

Mr. WHISTON'S

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES,

From *A. M.* 0, to *A. M.* 2744, or from *A.* 4484, to *A.* 1500, when the TABLES themselves begin.

P R E F A C E.

N. B. THESE *Chronological Tables* contain, in distinct Columns, at large, in XXX Centuries, or 3000 Years, an *Epitome of the Chronological Indexes to my Old and New Testament*, and of the *four Monarchies*, which are chiefly referred to therein, which Times are here ascertained to a single Year, during 3000 Years; and (including the Preface and Appendix) during the entire 6000 Years, from the *Creation* to the *Millennium*, having the principal *Æras* set parallel to each other; with the *Remarkable Events* all along.

N. B. It is here supposed, that the *A. M.* or Years from the *Creation*, begin in Autumn: The Years from the *Flood* later in Autumn: The Years from *Abraham's Departure out of Haran*, with those from the *Exodus out of Egypt*, in the Spring: The Years from the *Birth of Esau and Jacob*, after the Summer Solstice: The *Sabbatick Years*, and Years of *Jubilee*, in Autumn: The Years from the *Destruction of Jerusalem* after the Summer Solstice: The *Olympiads* at the Full Moon after the Summer Solstice: *Nabonassar's Æra* began at first on February 26; as did the *Mohammedan Æra*, or *Hegira*, on July 16; but both afterward ran backward, and began uncertainly: The first Days of which Years in *Nabonassar's Æra* are here noted all along, as differing but one Day in four Years: But this could not be done in the *Hegira*, which differs near eleven Days in every Year, and in 32 Years, an entire Year; tho' in *Calvisius's* larger *Chronicon*, every Year has the Day of the *Julian Year*, when each *Hegira* began, distinctly set down. But as to the *Julian Period*, with the Years before and after the *Christian Æra*, as well as those of the *Urbs Condita*, or *Building of Rome*, they all begin with the *Julian Year* the first of January.

N. B. The Scale I all along make Use of in the Tables, is a Foot to a Century, or 100 *Julian Years*; and so a *Centesimal* of a Foot to a single Year.

Remarkable Events.

A. M.	Remarkable Events.
0	Adam and Eve are created.
7	They fall.
29	Cain slays Abel.
130	Seth is born to Adam.
235	Enos is born to Seth.
325	Cainan is born to Enos.
395	Maholabel is born to Cainan.
460	Yared is born to Maholabel.
474	The Jewish Year from the Creation.
622	Erech is born to Yared.
587	Methusela is born to Erech.
654	Lamech is born to Methusela.
707	Nab is born to Lamech.
887	Erech is translated.
1187	The Ark is built.
1207	Seth, Shem, Ham, and Japhet are born.
1307	The Deluge of Noah.
1378	The seven Pleiades of the Sons of Noah.
1379	Arphaxad is born to Shem.
1474	Selah is born to Arphaxad.
1574	Shem is born to Selah.
1678	Nab dies at 950.
1778	Phaleg is born to Eler.
1776	Arphaxad is translated.
1776	Confusion of Tongues.
1776	Ham reigns in Armenia.
1776	Immaus reigns in Egypt.
1801	Salus reigns in Egypt.
1820	Febe reigns in China.
1878	Ragau is born to Phaleg.
1877	Menes reigns in Egypt.
1970	Sarag is born to Ragau.
1985	Arcthes I. reigns at Thebes.
1993	Belus is sent to Babylon.
2002	Observations made at Babylon.
2005	Observations made in Egypt.
2031	Affis is King in Egypt, and adds the five Days.
2044	Arcthes II. reigns at Thebes.
2071	Bela reigns over the Horites.
2076	Dates reigns at Thebes.
2086	Cophres reigns at Memphis.
2095	Pemphes reigns at Thebes.
2199	The Chinese Eclipse of the Sun, October 22.
2100	Nabor is born to Sarag.
2113	Tezer Amachus reigns at Thebes.
2129	Terab is born to Nabor.
2141	Suphis I. reigns at Memphis.
2155	Egialeus reigns at Sicyon.
2192	Steebus reigns at Thebes.
2198	Gfirmes reigns at Thebes.
2199	Abram is born to Terab.
2209	Saras is born to Haran.
2228	Mares reigns at Thebes.
2231	Halsphragmutbosis reigns in Egypt.
2234	Arphes reigns at Thebes.
2232	Halsphragmutbosis expels the Shepherds.
2270	Meneberes reigns at Memphis.
2274	Sirius reigns at Thebes.
2277	Abram departs out of Haran.
2276	Abram teaches the Egyptians.
2281	The Assyrians beat the Canaanites.
2281	Melchisedech blesses Abram.
2281	Curades reigns at Despota.
2286	Ismael is born to Abram.
2292	Cneubus Cneurus reigns at Thebes.
2299	Isaac is born to Abram.
2311	Setbmofis reigns at Tanis.
2319	Rausis reigns at Thebes.
2323	Inachus reigns at Argos.
2324	Abram offers up Isaac.
2332	Byris reigns at Thebes.
2336	Sarab dies at 127.
2337	Chebron reigns at Tanis.
2339	Isaac marries Rebecca.
2340	Abram marries Keturah.
2342	Soaphis reigns at Thebes.
2350	Amenephis I. reigns at Tanis.
2359	Esau and Jacob are born.
2370	Amesses reigns at Tanis.
2371	Seniafhis reigns at Thebes.
2377	Phoroneus reigns at Argos.
2378	Abram dies at 175.
2377	Esau sells his Birthright.
2397	Meppres reigns at Tanis.
2398	Melchisedech reigns at Thebes.
2399	Esau marries two Wives.
2405	Meppramutbosis reigns at Tanis.
2411	Isaac goes to Abimelech to Gerar.
2420	Usthis reigns at Thebes.
2431	Imphis reigns at Tanis.
2434	Isaac returns to Argos.
2435	Isaac blesses Jacob and Esau.
2436	Jacob goes to Haran.
2454	Joseph is born to Jacob.
2455	Jacob returns to Canaan.
2465	Benjamin is born to Jacob.
2462	Pammus Achraus reigns at Thebes.
2465	Isaac reigns at Argos.
2475	Isaac dies at 180.
2478	Jacob goes down into Egypt.
2497	Epappus Maximus reigns at Thebes.
2508	Isaac II. reigns at Tanis.
2521	Isaac III. reigns at Tanis.
2530	Isaac IV. reigns at Tanis.
2538	Isaac V. reigns at Tanis.
2543	Isaac VI. reigns at Tanis.
2552	Isaac VII. reigns at Tanis.
2555	Isaac VIII. reigns at Tanis.
2559	Isaac IX. reigns at Tanis.

Remarkable Events.

A. M.	
2560	Ramesses III. reigns at Tanis.
2592	Phorbas reigns at Argos.
2597	Echsfias Charas reigns at Thebes.
2598	Queen Nitocris reigns at Thebes.
2604	Myrtæus reigns at Thebes.
2621	Aaron is born to Amram.
2624	Moses is born to Amram.
2626	Amenophis III. reigns at Tanis.
2626	Tbyestmaret reigns at Thebes.
2627	Tropas reigns at Argos.
2638	Tbinillus reigns at Thebes.
2646	Pharach Setbis reigns at Tanis.
2647	Sempkuerates reigns at Thebes.
2653	Cecrops begins the Attick Æra.
2664	Chutber Taunis reigns at Thebes.
2671	Meures reigns at Thebes.
2672	Crocepus reigns at Argos.
2685	Musfbis reigns at Thebes.
2687	Tbmofis reigns at Tanis.
2689	Apis reigns at Argos.
2695	Ozygian Deluge.
2704	The Exodus out of Egypt.
2743	Moses dies, and Josbua succeeds.
2744	Josbua takes Jericho.

N. B. If any Desire to know the very Year of any of the Æra's here mentioned, which is not set down before, or after the 3000 Years, they need only to take Notice of the *A. M.* before, or of *A. D.* after them, and add or subtract even Hundreds during the 3000 Years, and restore them again, and they will have the distinct Numbers thereto belonging in all the Æras.

Thus in the Beginning, *Esau* and *Jacob* are born, *A. M.* 2359, to which Number add 1200, the Sum will be 3559; to which Number in the several Columns correspond,

Before the Christian Æra	—	—	—	—	677 + 1200 = 1877
Of the Julian Period	—	—	—	—	4037 — 1200 = 2837
Of the Sabbatick Week, Year	—	—	—	—	4
Of the Jubilees	—	—	—	—	17
Of the 25th Olympiad, Year	—	—	—	—	4
Of the <i>Urbs Condita</i>	—	—	—	—	77
Of <i>Nabonassar</i>	—	—	—	—	71

But since the rest were not begun at the Birth of *Esau* and *Jacob*, by the Addition and Subtraction of the 1200 Years, we can here only gain the Year before the Christian Æra = 1877, and the Year of the Julian Period = 2837, which are the true Numbers corresponding to *A. M.* 2359.

Thus also at the End, the Council of *Trent* began *A. D.* 1545; from which Number subtract 600, which will then be no more than 945; to which Number in the several Columns correspond,

Of <i>Daniel's</i> 2300 Years	—	—	—	—	1482 + 600 = 2082
Of the Julian Period	—	—	—	—	5658 + 600 = 6258
Of the Destruction of <i>Jerusalem</i>	—	—	—	—	876 + 600 = 1476
Of the ten Kingdoms	—	—	—	—	469 + 600 = 1069
Of the Popes	—	—	—	—	340 + 600 = 940
Of the <i>Hegira</i>	—	—	—	—	324 + 600 = 924
Of the Emperors	—	—	—	—	145 + 600 = 745
Of the <i>A. M.</i>	—	—	—	—	5180 + 600 = 5780

By adding to every one of the first Series of Numbers 600, as before subtracted, we gain the second Series of Numbers set over-against them, which are the true Numbers corresponding to *A. D.* 1545.



L O N D O N :

Printed for the AUTHOR, by T. PARKER, in Jewin-street.

M.DCC.L.

CENTURY I.

From Anno 1500, to Anno 1400.

Years before the Chris- tian Era.	Jubilee Period.	Sabbatick Years, and Years of Jubilee.	Years from the Flood.	Abraham's Departure out of Haran.	Births of Esau and Ja- cob.	Exodus out of Egypt.	Annus Mundi, or Years from the Creation.	Remarkable Events.
1500	3214	—	1428	462	377	32	2736	
1499	3215	—	1429	463	378	33	2737	
1498	3216	—	1430	464	379	34	2738	
1497	3217	—	1431	465	380	35	2739	
1496	3218	—	1432	466	381	36	2740	
1495	3219	—	1433	467	382	37	2741	
1494	3220	—	1434	468	383	38	2742	
1493	3221	—	1435	469	384	39	2743	
1492	3222	1 Jub.	1436	470	385	40	2744	Joshua enters Canaan, and takes Jericho, with the Trumpets of Jubilee.
1491	3223	2	1437	471	386	41	2745	
1490	3224	3	1438	472	387	42	2746	
1489	3225	4	1439	473	388	43	2747	The Israelites serve God all the Days of Joshua, and the Elders, for 43 Years.
1488	3226	5	1440	474	389	44	2748	
1487	3227	6	1441	475	390	45	2749	
1486	3228	7 Sab.	1442	476	391	46	2750	
1485	3229	1	1443	477	392	47	2751	
1484	3230	2	1444	478	393	48	2752	
1483	3231	3	1445	479	394	49	2753	
1482	3232	4	1446	480	395	50	2754	Penthe Atbaris reigns at Thebes.
1481	3233	5	1447	481	396	51	2755	
1480	3234	6	1448	482	397	52	2756	
1479	3235	7 Sab.	1449	483	398	53	2757	
1478	3236	1	1450	484	399	54	2758	
1477	3237	2	1451	485	400	55	2759	
1476	3238	3	1452	486	401	56	2760	
1475	3239	4	1453	487	402	57	2761	
1474	3240	5	1454	488	403	58	2762	
1473	3241	6	1455	489	404	59	2763	
1472	3242	7 Sab.	1456	490	405	60	2764	
1471	3243	1	1457	491	406	61	2765	
1470	3244	2	1458	492	407	62	2766	
1469	3245	3	1459	493	408	63	2767	
1468	3246	4	1460	494	409	64	2768	Joshua dies at 110 Years of Age.
1467	3247	5	1461	495	410	65	2769	Stamenis reigns at Thebes, and Amensphis at Zoan.
1466	3248	6	1462	496	411	66	2770	
1465	3249	7 Sab.	1463	497	412	67	2771	
1464	3250	1	1464	498	413	68	2772	
1463	3251	2	1465	499	414	69	2773	
1462	3252	3	1466	500	415	70	2774	
1461	3253	4	1467	501	416	71	2775	
1460	3254	5	1468	502	417	72	2776	
1459	3255	6	1469	503	418	73	2777	
1458	3256	7 Sab.	1470	504	419	74	2778	
1457	3257	1	1471	505	420	75	2779	
1456	3258	2	1472	506	421	76	2780	
1455	3259	3	1473	507	422	77	2781	
1454	3260	4	1474	508	423	78	2782	
1453	3261	5	1475	509	424	79	2783	
1452	3262	6	1476	510	425	80	2784	
1451	3263	7 Sab.	1477	511	426	81	2785	
1450	3264	1	1478	512	427	82	2786	The Israelites provoke God to Anger, and are de- livered to Spoilers; and Cushan enslaves them.
1449	3265	2	1479	513	428	83	2787	
1448	3266	3	1480	514	429	84	2788	
1447	3267	4	1481	515	430	85	2789	
1446	3268	5	1482	516	431	86	2790	
1445	3269	6	1483	517	432	87	2791	
1444	3270	7 Sab.	1484	518	433	88	2792	The second Jubilee begins.
1443	3271	2 Jub.	1485	519	434	89	2793	Sift sicbermes reigns at Thebes.
1442	3272	3	1486	520	435	90	2794	
1441	3273	4	1487	521	436	91	2795	Othniel delivers Israel, and governs 40 Years.
1440	3274	5	1488	522	437	92	2796	
1439	3275	6	1489	523	438	93	2797	
1438	3276	7 Sab.	1490	524	439	94	2798	
1437	3277	1	1491	525	440	95	2799	
1436	3278	2	1492	526	441	96	2800	
1435	3279	3	1493	527	442	97	2801	
1434	3280	4	1494	528	443	98	2802	
1433	3281	5	1495	529	444	99	2803	
1432	3282	6	1496	530	445	100	2804	Rahab bears Bock to Saimon.
1431	3283	7 Sab.	1497	531	446	101	2805	
1430	3284	1	1498	532	447	102	2806	
1429	3285	2	1499	533	448	103	2807	
1428	3286	3	1500	534	449	104	2808	
1427	3287	4	1501	535	450	105	2809	
1426	3288	5	1502	536	451	106	2810	
1425	3289	6	1503	537	452	107	2811	
1424	3290	7 Sab.	1504	538	453	108	2812	
1423	3291	1	1505	539	454	109	2813	
1422	3292	2	1506	540	455	110	2814	
1421	3293	3	1507	541	456	111	2815	
1420	3294	4	1508	542	457	112	2816	
1419	3295	5	1509	543	458	113	2817	
1418	3296	6	1510	544	459	114	2818	
1417	3297	7 Sab.	1511	545	460	115	2819	Prætus reigns at Argos.
1416	3298	1	1512	546	461	116	2820	
1415	3299	2	1513	547	462	117	2821	
1414	3300	3	1514	548	463	118	2822	
1413	3301	4	1515	549	464	119	2823	
1412	3302	5	1516	550	465	120	2824	
1411	3303	6	1517	551	466	121	2825	
1410	3304	7 Sab.	1518	552	467	122	2826	
1409	3305	1	1519	553	468	123	2827	
1408	3306	2	1520	554	469	124	2828	Minor I. reigns in Crete.
1407	3307	3	1521	555	470	125	2829	
1406	3308	4	1522	556	471	126	2830	
1405	3309	5	1523	557	472	127	2831	
1404	3310	6	1524	558	473	128	2832	
1403	3311	7 Sab.	1525	559	474	129	2833	
1402	3312	1	1526	560	475	130	2834	
1401	3313	2	1527	561	476	131	2835	Egdon enslaves the Israelites for 18 Years, Othniel delivers them.

CENTURY II.

From Anno 1400, to Anno 1300.

Years before the Christian Era.	Julian Period.	Sabbatick Years, and Years of Jubilee.	Years from the Flood.	Abraham's Departure out of Haran.	Births of Esau and Jacob.	Exodus out of Egypt.	A. M. or Years from the Creation.	Remarkable Events.
1400	3314	2	1528	562	477	132	2836	Acisius reigns at Argos.
1399	3315	3	1529	563	478	133	2837	
1398	3316	4	1530	564	479	134	2838	
1397	3317	5	1531	565	480	135	2839	
1396	3318	6	1532	566	481	136	2840	
1395	3319	7 Sab.	1533	567	482	137	2841	The third Jubilee begins in Autumn.
1394	3320	1 Jub.	1534	568	483	138	2842	
1393	3321	2	1535	569	484	139	2843	
1392	3322	3	1536	570	485	140	2844	
1391	3323	4	1537	571	486	141	2845	
1390	3324	5	1538	572	487	142	2846	
1389	3325	6	1539	573	488	143	2847	Maris reigns at Thebes.
1388	3326	7 Sab.	1540	574	489	144	2848	
1387	3327	1	1541	575	490	145	2849	
1386	3328	2	1542	576	491	146	2850	
1385	3329	3	1543	577	492	147	2851	
1384	3330	4	1544	578	493	148	2852	Ehud is Judge, kills Eglon, delivers Israel, and governs 8 Years.
1383	3331	5	1545	579	494	149	2853	
1382	3332	6	1546	580	495	150	2854	
1381	3333	7 Sub.	1547	581	496	151	2855	
1380	3334	1	1548	582	497	152	2856	
1379	3335	2	1549	583	498	153	2857	
1378	3336	3	1550	584	499	154	2858	
1377	3337	4	1551	585	500	155	2859	
1376	3338	5	1552	586	501	156	2860	
1375	3339	6	1553	587	502	157	2861	Israel is enslaved by the Philistines, and delivered [by Shamgar.
1374	3340	7 Sab.	1554	588	503	158	2862	Jabin enslaves Israel.
1373	3341	1	1555	589	504	159	2863	
1372	3342	2	1556	590	505	160	2864	
1371	3343	3	1557	591	506	161	2865	
1370	3344	4	1558	592	507	162	2866	
1369	3345	5	1559	593	508	163	2867	
1368	3346	6	1560	594	509	164	2868	
1367	3347	7 Sab.	1561	595	510	165	2869	
1366	3348	1	1562	596	511	166	2870	
1365	3349	2	1563	597	512	167	2871	
1364	3350	3	1564	598	513	168	2872	
1363	3351	4	1565	599	514	169	2873	
1362	3352	5	1566	600	515	170	2874	
1361	3353	6	1567	601	516	171	2875	
1360	3354	7 Sab.	1568	602	517	172	2876	
1359	3355	1	1569	603	518	173	2877	
1358	3356	2	1570	604	519	174	2878	
1357	3357	3	1571	605	520	175	2879	
1356	3358	4	1572	606	521	176	2880	
1355	3359	5	1573	607	522	177	2881	
1354	3360	6	1574	608	523	178	2882	Deborah and Barak beat Jabin; the Land rests 40 Years.
1353	3361	7 Sab.	1575	609	524	179	2883	The Argonautick Expedition was about this time.
1352	3362	1	1576	610	525	180	2884	
1351	3363	2	1577	611	526	181	2885	
1350	3364	3	1578	612	527	182	2886	
1349	3365	4	1579	613	528	183	2887	
1348	3366	5	1580	614	529	184	2888	
1347	3367	6	1581	615	530	185	2889	
1346	3368	7 Sab.	1582	616	531	186	2890	The fourth Jubilee begins in Autumn.
1345	3369	1 Jub.	1583	617	532	187	2891	Siphoas Hermes reigns at Thebes.
1344	3370	2	1584	618	533	188	2892	
1343	3371	3	1585	619	534	189	2893	
1342	3372	4	1586	620	535	190	2894	
1341	3373	5	1587	621	536	191	2895	
1340	3374	6	1588	622	537	192	2896	An Anonymus reigns at Thebes.
1339	3375	7 Sab.	1589	623	538	193	2897	
1338	3376	1	1590	624	539	194	2898	
1337	3377	2	1591	625	540	195	2899	
1336	3378	3	1592	626	541	196	2900	
1335	3379	4	1593	627	542	197	2901	
1334	3380	5	1594	628	543	198	2902	
1333	3381	6	1595	629	544	199	2903	
1332	3382	7 Sab.	1596	630	545	200	2904	
1331	3383	1	1597	631	546	201	2905	
1330	3384	2	1598	632	547	202	2906	
1329	3385	3	1599	633	548	203	2907	Boaz marries Ruth.
1328	3386	4	1600	634	549	204	2908	Obed is born to Boaz.
1327	3387	5	1601	635	550	205	2909	Phurion or Nilus reigns at Thebes.
1326	3388	6	1602	636	551	206	2910	
1325	3389	7 Sab.	1603	637	552	207	2911	
1324	3390	1	1604	638	553	208	2912	
1323	3391	2	1605	639	554	209	2913	
1322	3392	3	1606	640	555	210	2914	
1321	3393	4	1607	641	556	211	2915	Amurharsut reigns at Thebes.
1320	3394	5	1608	642	557	212	2916	
1319	3395	6	1609	643	558	213	2917	
1318	3396	7 Sab.	1610	644	559	214	2918	
1317	3397	1	1611	645	560	215	2919	
1316	3398	2	1612	646	561	216	2920	
1315	3399	3	1613	647	562	217	2921	
1314	3400	4	1614	648	563	218	2922	The Midianites enslave Israel.
1313	3401	5	1615	649	564	219	2923	
1312	3402	6	1616	650	565	220	2924	
1311	3403	7 Sab.	1617	651	566	221	2925	
1310	3404	1	1618	652	567	222	2926	
1309	3405	2	1619	653	568	223	2927	
1308	3406	3	1620	654	569	224	2928	
1307	3407	4	1621	655	570	225	2929	
1306	3408	5	1622	656	571	226	2930	Gideon is Judge, and delivers Israel. The Land rests 40 Years.
1305	3409	6	1623	657	572	227	2931	
1304	3410	7 Sab.	1624	658	573	228	2932	
1303	3411	1	1625	659	574	229	2933	
1302	3412	2	1626	660	575	230	2934	
1301	3413	3	1627	661	576	231	2935	

CENTURY III.

From Anno 1300, to Anno 1200.

Years before the Christian Era.	Julian Period.	Sabbatick Years, and Years of Jubilee.	Years from the Flood.	Abraham's Departure out of Haran.	Births of Esau and Jacob.	Exodus out of Egypt.	A. M. or Years from the Creation.	Remarkable Events.
1300	3414	4	1628	662	577	232	2936	
1299	3415	5	1629	663	578	233	2937	
1298	3416	6	1630	664	579	234	2938	
1297	3417	7 Sab.	1631	665	580	235	2939	☞ The fifth Jubilee begins in Autumn.
1296	3418	1 Jub.	1632	666	581	236	2940	
1295	3419	2	1633	667	582	237	2941	
1294	3420	3	1634	668	583	238	2942	
1293	3421	4	1635	669	584	239	2943	
1292	3422	5	1636	670	585	240	2944	
1291	3423	6	1637	671	586	241	2945	
1290	3424	7 Sab.	1638	672	587	242	2946	
1289	3425	1	1639	673	588	243	2947	
1288	3426	2	1640	674	589	244	2948	
1287	3427	3	1641	675	590	245	2949	
1286	3428	4	1642	676	591	246	2950	
1285	3429	5	1643	677	592	247	2951	
1284	3430	6	1644	678	593	248	2952	
1283	3431	7 Sab.	1645	679	594	249	2953	
1282	3432	1	1646	680	595	250	2954	
1281	3433	2	1647	681	596	251	2955	
1280	3434	3	1648	682	597	252	2956	
1279	3435	4	1649	683	598	253	2957	
1278	3436	5	1650	684	599	254	2958	
1277	3437	6	1651	685	600	255	2959	
1276	3438	7 Sab.	1652	686	601	256	2960	
1275	3439	1	1653	687	602	257	2961	
1274	3440	2	1654	688	603	258	2962	
1273	3441	3	1655	689	604	259	2963	
1272	3442	4	1656	690	605	260	2964	
1271	3443	5	1657	691	606	261	2965	
1270	3444	6	1658	692	607	262	2966	☞ Abimelech is King, and slays seventy of his Brethren.
1269	3445	7 Sab.	1659	693	608	263	2967	
1268	3446	1	1660	694	609	264	2968	
1267	3447	2	1661	695	610	265	2969	☞ Abimelech is slain by a Woman.
1266	3448	3	1662	696	611	266	2970	
1265	3449	4	1663	697	612	267	2971	
1264	3450	5	1664	698	613	268	2972	☞ Tola is Judge.
1263	3451	6	1665	699	614	269	2973	
1262	3452	7 Sab.	1666	700	615	270	2974	
1261	3453	1	1667	701	616	271	2975	
1260	3454	2	1668	702	617	272	2976	
1259	3455	3	1669	703	618	273	2977	
1258	3456	4	1670	704	619	274	2978	
1257	3457	5	1671	705	620	275	2979	
1256	3458	6	1672	706	621	276	2980	
1255	3459	7 Sab.	1673	707	622	277	2981	
1254	3460	1	1674	708	623	278	2982	
1253	3461	2	1675	709	624	279	2983	
1252	3462	3	1676	710	625	280	2984	
1251	3463	4	1677	711	626	281	2985	
1250	3464	5	1678	712	627	282	2986	
1249	3465	6	1679	713	628	283	2987	
1248	3466	7 Sab.	1680	714	629	284	2988	☞ The sixth Jubilee begins in Autumn.
1247	3467	1 Jub.	1681	715	630	285	2989	
1246	3468	2	1682	716	631	286	2990	
1245	3469	3	1683	717	632	287	2991	
1244	3470	4	1684	718	633	288	2992	
1243	3471	5	1685	719	634	289	2993	
1242	3472	6	1686	720	635	290	2994	
1241	3473	7 Sab.	1687	721	636	291	2995	☞ Jair the Gileadite is Judge.
1240	3474	1	1688	722	637	292	2996	
1239	3475	2	1689	723	638	293	2997	
1238	3476	3	1690	724	639	294	2998	
1237	3477	4	1691	725	640	295	2999	
1236	3478	5	1692	726	641	296	3000	
1235	3479	6	1693	727	642	297	3001	
1234	3480	7 Sab.	1694	728	643	298	3002	
1233	3481	1	1695	729	644	299	3003	☞ Jesse is born to Obed.
1232	3482	2	1696	730	645	300	3004	
1231	3483	3	1697	731	646	301	3005	
1230	3484	4	1698	732	647	302	3006	
1229	3485	5	1699	733	648	303	3007	☞ The Assyrian Monarchy begins.
1228	3486	6	1700	734	649	304	3008	
1227	3487	7 Sab.	1701	735	650	305	3009	
1226	3488	1	1702	736	651	306	3010	
1225	3489	2	1703	737	652	307	3011	
1224	3490	3	1704	738	653	308	3012	
1223	3491	4	1705	739	654	309	3013	
1222	3492	5	1706	740	655	310	3014	
1221	3493	6	1707	741	656	311	3015	
1220	3494	7 Sab.	1708	742	657	312	3016	
1219	3495	1	1709	743	658	313	3017	☞ The Philistines and Ammonites oppress Israel.
1218	3496	2	1710	744	659	314	3018	
1217	3497	3	1711	745	660	315	3019	
1216	3498	4	1712	746	661	316	3020	
1215	3499	5	1713	747	662	317	3021	
1214	3500	6	1714	748	663	318	3022	
1213	3501	7 Sab.	1715	749	664	319	3023	
1212	3502	1	1716	750	665	320	3024	
1211	3503	2	1717	751	666	321	3025	
1210	3504	3	1718	752	667	322	3026	
1209	3505	4	1719	753	668	323	3027	
1208	3506	5	1720	754	669	324	3028	
1207	3507	6	1721	755	670	325	3029	
1206	3508	7 Sab.	1722	756	671	326	3030	
1205	3509	1	1723	757	672	327	3031	
1204	3510	2	1724	758	673	328	3032	
1203	3511	3	1725	759	674	329	3033	
1202	3512	4	1726	760	675	330	3034	
1201	3513	5	1727	761	676	331	3035	☞ Jephtha is Judge, and beats Sibon King of the Ammonites.

CENTURY IV.

From Anno 1200, to Anno 1100.

Years before the Christian Era.	Julian Period.	Sabbatick Years, and Years of Jubilee.	Years from the Flood.	Abraham's Departure out of Haran.	Births of Esau and Jacob.	Exodus out of Egypt.	A. M. or Years from the Creation.	Remarkable Events.
1200	3514	6	1728	762	677	332	3036	☞ Jephtha cuts off 42000 Ephraimites.
1199	3515	7 Sab.	1729	763	678	333	3037	☞ The seventh Jubilee begins in Autumn.
1198	3516	7 Jub.	1730	764	679	334	3038	
1197	3517	2	1731	765	680	335	3039	
1196	3518	3	1732	766	681	336	3040	☞ Jephtha d'ea.
1195	3519	4	1733	767	682	337	3041	☞ Ibsan is Judge.
1194	3520	5	1734	768	683	338	3042	
1193	3521	6	1735	769	684	339	3043	
1192	3522	7 Sab.	1736	770	685	340	3044	
1191	3523	1	1737	771	686	341	3045	
1190	3524	2	1738	772	687	342	3046	
1189	3525	3	1739	773	688	343	3047	
1188	3526	4	1740	774	689	344	3048	☞ Ibsan dies, and Elon is Judge.
1187	3527	5	1741	775	690	345	3049	
1186	3528	6	1742	776	691	346	3050	
1185	3529	7 Sab.	1743	777	692	347	3051	
1184	3530	1	1744	778	693	348	3052	☞ Troy is taken. Semiramis and Sanchoniatho flourish.
1183	3531	2	1745	779	694	349	3053	
1182	3532	3	1746	780	695	350	3054	
1181	3533	4	1747	781	696	351	3055	
1180	3534	5	1748	782	697	352	3056	
1179	3535	6	1749	783	698	353	3057	
1178	3536	7 Sab.	1750	784	699	354	3058	☞ Elon dies.
1177	3537	1	1751	785	700	355	3059	
1176	3538	2	1752	786	701	356	3060	
1175	3539	3	1753	787	702	357	3061	
1174	3540	4	1754	788	703	358	3062	
1173	3541	5	1755	789	704	359	3063	
1172	3542	6	1756	790	705	360	3064	
1171	3543	7 Sab.	1757	791	706	361	3065	☞ Eli before this becomes High Priest and Judge.
1170	3544	1	1758	792	707	362	3066	☞ Israel is quite enslaved by the Philistines.
1169	3545	2	1759	793	708	363	3067	☞ Samson is born.
1168	3546	3	1760	794	709	364	3068	
1167	3547	4	1761	795	710	365	3069	☞ Hannah prays for a Son.
1166	3548	5	1762	796	711	366	3070	☞ Samuel is born.
1165	3549	6	1763	797	712	367	3071	
1164	3550	7 Sab.	1764	798	713	368	3072	
1163	3551	1	1765	799	714	369	3073	
1162	3552	2	1766	800	715	370	3074	☞ Samuel ministers at the Tabernacle, and begins a Succession of Prophets.
1161	3553	3	1767	801	716	371	3075	
1160	3554	4	1768	802	717	372	3076	
1159	3555	5	1769	803	718	373	3077	
1158	3556	6	1770	804	719	374	3078	
1157	3557	7 Sab.	1771	805	720	375	3079	☞ Eli's Sons are threatened. Samson slays 3000 Philistines, and dies. Eli dies at 98. Upon the Ark's being taken soon afterward.
1156	3558	1	1772	806	721	376	3080	
1155	3559	2	1773	807	722	377	3081	
1154	3560	3	1774	808	723	378	3082	
1153	3561	4	1775	809	724	379	3083	
1152	3562	5	1776	810	725	380	3084	
1151	3563	6	1777	811	726	381	3085	
1150	3564	7 Sab.	1778	812	727	382	3086	☞ The Ark is restored, and continues 20 Years in the House of Abinadab. And the eight Jubilee begins in Autumn.
1149	3565	8 Jub.	1779	813	728	383	3087	
1148	3566	2	1780	814	729	384	3088	
1147	3567	3	1781	815	730	385	3089	
1146	3568	4	1782	816	731	386	3090	
1145	3569	5	1783	817	732	387	3091	
1144	3570	6	1784	818	733	388	3092	
1143	3571	7 Sab.	1785	819	734	389	3093	
1142	3572	1	1786	820	735	390	3094	
1141	3573	2	1787	821	736	391	3095	
1140	3574	3	1788	822	737	392	3096	
1139	3575	4	1789	823	738	393	3097	
1138	3576	5	1790	824	739	394	3098	
1137	3577	6	1791	825	740	395	3099	
1136	3578	7 Sab.	1792	826	741	396	3100	
1135	3579	1	1793	827	742	397	3101	
1134	3580	2	1794	828	743	398	3102	
1133	3581	3	1795	829	744	399	3103	
1132	3582	4	1796	830	745	400	3104	
1131	3583	5	1797	831	746	401	3105	
1130	3584	6	1798	832	747	402	3106	☞ The Israelites repent, and beat the Philistines under Samuel.
1129	3585	7 Sab.	1799	833	748	403	3107	
1128	3586	1	1800	834	749	404	3108	
1127	3587	2	1801	835	750	405	3109	
1126	3588	3	1802	836	751	406	3110	☞ David is born to Jesse.
1125	3589	4	1803	837	752	407	3111	
1124	3590	5	1804	838	753	408	3112	
1123	3591	6	1805	839	754	409	3113	
1122	3592	7 Sab.	1806	840	755	410	3114	
1121	3593	1	1807	841	756	411	3115	
1120	3594	2	1808	842	757	412	3116	
1119	3595	3	1809	843	758	413	3117	
1118	3596	4	1810	844	759	414	3118	
1117	3597	5	1811	845	760	415	3119	
1116	3598	6	1812	846	761	416	3120	☞ The Israelites will have a King, and God gives them Saul.
1115	3599	7 Sab.	1813	847	762	417	3121	☞ Saul begins to rebel against God, and to be rejected.
1114	3600	1	1814	848	763	418	3122	
1113	3601	2	1815	849	764	419	3123	
1112	3602	3	1816	850	765	420	3124	
1111	3603	4	1817	851	766	421	3125	
1110	3604	5	1818	852	767	422	3126	
1109	3605	6	1819	853	768	423	3127	
1108	3606	7 Sab.	1820	854	769	424	3128	☞ Saul spurs Agag, the King of the Amalekites.
1107	3607	1	1821	855	770	425	3129	☞ David is anointed King.
1106	3608	2	1822	856	771	426	3130	☞ David slays Goliath.
1105	3609	3	1823	857	772	427	3131	☞ David eats the Shew-bread at Nob.
1104	3610	4	1824	858	773	428	3132	☞ The ninth Jubilee begins in Autumn.
1103	3611	5	1825	859	774	429	3133	
1102	3612	6	1826	860	775	430	3134	
1101	3613	7 Sab.	1827	861	776	431	3135	

CENTURY V.

From Anno 1100, to Anno 1000.

A. M. or Years from the Creation.	Exodus out of Egypt.	Births of Esau and Jacob.	Abraham's Departure out of Haran.	Years from the Flood.	Sabbatic Years, and Years of Jubilee.	Galilean Period.	Years before the Christian Era.	Remarkable Events.
3136	432	777	862	1828	9 Jub.	3614	1101	
3137	433	778	863	1829	2—	3615	1099	
3138	434	779	864	1830	3—	3616	1098	☞ Samuel dies.
3139	435	780	865	1831	4—	3617	1097	☞ David goes to Achish King of Gath.
3140	436	781	866	1832	5—	3618	1096	☞ Saul and his Sons are slain. David is King of Judah, at Hebron.
3141	437	782	867	1833	6—	3619	1095	☞ David beats Ishbosheth five Years.
3142	438	783	868	1834	7 Sab.	3620	1094	
3143	439	784	869	1835	1—	3621	1093	
3144	440	785	870	1836	2—	3622	1092	
3145	441	786	871	1837	3—	3623	1091	
3146	442	787	872	1838	4—	3624	1090	
3147	443	788	873	1839	5—	3625	1089	[the twelve Tribes.
3148	444	789	874	1840	6—	3626	1088	☞ Ishbosheth is murder'd. David is King of all
3149	445	790	875	1841	7 Sab.	3627	1087	☞ David beats the Philistines twice.
3150	446	791	876	1842	1—	3628	1086	
3151	447	792	877	1843	2—	3629	1085	☞ David brings the Ark to Mount Zion.
3152	448	793	878	1844	3—	3630	1084	☞ David conquers as far as Euphrates.
3153	449	794	879	1845	4—	3631	1083	☞ David provides for Mephibosheth.
3154	450	795	880	1846	5—	3632	1082	☞ Hanun the Ammonite is chastised.
3155	451	796	881	1847	6—	3633	1081	
3156	452	797	882	1848	7 Sab.	3634	1080	
3157	453	798	883	1849	1—	3635	1079	
3158	454	799	884	1850	2—	3636	1078	
3159	455	800	885	1851	3—	3637	1077	
3160	456	801	886	1852	4—	3638	1076	
3161	457	802	887	1853	5—	3639	1075	
3162	458	803	888	1854	6—	3640	1074	
3163	459	804	889	1855	7 Sab.	3641	1073	
3164	460	805	890	1856	1—	3642	1072	
3165	461	806	891	1857	2—	3643	1071	
3166	462	807	892	1858	3—	3644	1070	
3167	463	808	893	1859	4—	3645	1069	☞ David is guilty of Adultery and Murder.
3168	464	809	894	1860	5—	3646	1068	☞ Solomon is born.
3169	465	810	895	1861	6—	3647	1067	☞ Amnon debauches Tamar.
3170	466	811	896	1862	7 Sab.	3648	1066	☞ Absalom comes to Jerusalem.
3171	467	812	897	1863	1—	3649	1065	☞ David is reconciled to Absalom.
3172	468	813	898	1864	2—	3650	1064	☞ Absalom rebels, and is slain.
3173	469	814	899	1865	3—	3651	1063	☞ Three Years Famine begins.
3174	470	815	900	1866	4—	3652	1062	
3175	471	816	901	1867	5—	3653	1061	
3176	472	817	902	1868	6—	3654	1060	
3177	473	818	903	1869	7 Sab.	3655	1059	[three Days Pestilence.
3178	474	819	904	1870	1—	3656	1058	☞ David numbers the People, and is punished by
3179	475	820	905	1871	2—	3657	1057	☞ David makes Solomon King the first Time.
3180	476	821	906	1872	3—	3658	1056	☞ He makes him King the second Time, and dies.
3181	477	822	907	1873	4—	3659	1055	☞ Solomon succeeds.
3182	478	823	908	1874	5—	3660	1054	
3183	479	824	909	1875	6—	3661	1053	
3184	480	825	910	1876	7 Sab.	3662	1052	☞ Solomon begins to build the Temple. And the
3185	481	826	911	1877	10 Jub.	3663	1051	tenth Jubilee begins in Autumn.
3186	482	827	912	1878	2—	3664	1050	
3187	483	828	913	1879	3—	3665	1049	
3188	484	829	914	1880	4—	3666	1048	
3189	485	830	915	1881	5—	3667	1047	
3190	486	831	916	1882	6—	3668	1046	
3191	487	832	917	1883	7 Sab.	3669	1045	☞ The Temple is finished.
3192	488	833	918	1884	1—	3670	1044	☞ The Temple is dedicated.
3193	489	834	919	1885	2—	3671	1043	
3194	490	835	920	1886	3—	3672	1042	
3195	491	836	921	1887	4—	3673	1041	
3196	492	837	922	1888	5—	3674	1040	
3197	493	838	923	1889	6—	3675	1039	
3198	494	839	924	1890	7 Sab.	3676	1038	
3199	495	840	925	1891	1—	3677	1037	
3200	496	841	926	1892	2—	3678	1036	
3201	497	842	927	1893	3—	3679	1035	
3202	498	843	928	1894	4—	3680	1034	
3203	499	844	929	1895	5—	3681	1033	
3204	500	845	930	1896	6—	3682	1032	☞ Solomon finishes his own House, and that of Le-
3205	501	846	931	1897	7 Sab.	3683	1031	banon.
3206	502	847	932	1898	1—	3684	1030	
3207	503	848	933	1899	2—	3685	1029	
3208	504	849	934	1900	3—	3686	1028	
3209	505	850	935	1901	4—	3687	1027	
3210	506	851	936	1902	5—	3688	1026	
3211	507	852	937	1903	6—	3689	1025	
3212	508	853	938	1904	7 Sab.	3690	1024	☞ Solomon builds Ships on the Red-sea.
3213	509	854	939	1905	1—	3691	1023	
3214	510	855	940	1906	2—	3692	1022	☞ Queen of Saba comes to Solomon.
3215	511	856	941	1907	3—	3693	1021	
3216	512	857	942	1908	4—	3694	1020	
3217	513	858	943	1909	5—	3695	1019	
3218	514	859	944	1910	6—	3696	1018	
3219	515	860	945	1911	7 Sab.	3697	1017	
3220	516	861	946	1912	1—	3698	1016	
3221	517	862	947	1913	2—	3699	1015	
3222	518	863	948	1914	3—	3700	1014	
3223	519	864	949	1915	4—	3701	1013	
3224	520	865	950	1916	5—	3702	1012	
3225	521	866	951	1917	6—	3703	1011	
3226	522	867	952	1918	7 Sab.	3704	1010	☞ Solomon begins to apostatize, and takes 700 Wives,
3227	523	868	953	1919	1—	3705	1009	and 300 Concubines.
3228	524	869	954	1920	2—	3706	1008	
3229	525	870	955	1921	3—	3707	1007	
3230	526	871	956	1922	4—	3708	1006	
3231	527	872	957	1923	5—	3709	1005	
3232	528	873	958	1924	6—	3710	1004	
3233	529	874	959	1925	7 Sab.	3711	1003	☞ The eleventh Jubilee begins in Autumn.
3234	530	875	960	1926	11 Jub.	3712	1002	
3235	531	876	961	1927	2—	3713	1001	

CENTURY VI.

From *Anno* 1000, to *Anno* 900.

<i>A. M.</i> , or Year, from the Creation.	Ex. lras out of E. ype.	Births of Esau and Jacob.	Abraham's Departure out of Haran.	Years from the Flood.	Sabbatic Years, and Years of Jubilee.	Julian Period.	Years before the Christian Era.	Remarkable Events.
3236	532	877	962	1928	3	3714	1000	
3237	533	878	963	1929	4	3715	999	
3238	534	879	964	1930	5	3716	998	
3239	535	880	965	1931	6	3717	997	
3240	536	881	966	1932	7 Sab.	3718	996	
3241	537	882	967	1933	1	3719	995	
3242	538	883	968	1934	2	3720	994	
3243	539	884	969	1935	3	3721	993	
3244	540	885	970	1936	4	3722	992	
3245	541	886	971	1937	5	3723	991	
3246	542	887	972	1938	6	3724	990	☞ Solomon is drawn to Idolatry.
3247	543	888	973	1939	7 Sab.	3725	989	
3248	544	889	974	1940	1	3726	988	
3249	545	890	975	1941	2	3727	987	
3250	546	891	976	1942	3	3728	986	
3251	547	892	977	1943	4	3729	985	
3252	548	893	978	1944	5	3730	984	
3253	549	894	979	1945	6	3731	983	☞ Abijah promises the Kingdom of Israel to Jeroboam, the Son of Nebat.
3254	550	895	980	1946	7 Sab.	3732	982	
3255	551	896	981	1947	1	3733	981	
3256	552	897	982	1948	2	3734	980	
3257	553	898	983	1949	3	3735	979	
3258	554	899	984	1950	4	3736	978	☞ The Book of Ecclesiastes is collected.
3259	555	900	985	1951	5	3737	977	☞ Solomon dies at 92, or 94.
3260	556	901	986	1952	6	3738	976	☞ Rehoboam is King of all Israel.
3261	557	902	987	1953	7 Sab.	3739	975	☞ Jeroboam is King of ten Tribes.
3262	558	903	988	1954	1	3740	974	☞ He sets up two Calves. Josiah is foretold by Name.
3263	559	904	989	1955	2	3741	973	☞ Rehoboam apostatizes.
3264	560	905	990	1956	3	3742	972	☞ Shishak King of Egypt pillages the Temple, and the King's Palace.
3265	561	906	991	1957	4	3743	971	
3266	562	907	992	1958	5	3744	970	
3267	563	908	993	1959	6	3745	969	
3268	564	909	994	1960	7 Sab.	3746	968	
3269	565	910	995	1961	1	3747	967	
3270	566	911	996	1962	2	3748	966	
3271	567	912	997	1963	3	3749	965	
3272	568	913	998	1964	4	3750	964	
3273	569	914	999	1965	5	3751	963	
3274	570	915	1000	1966	6	3752	962	
3275	571	916	1001	1967	7 Sab.	3753	961	
3276	572	917	1002	1968	1	3754	960	☞ Rehoboam dies, and Abijah succeeds.
3277	573	918	1003	1969	2	3755	959	☞ Abijah apostatizes.
3278	574	919	1004	1970	3	3756	958	☞ Abijah dies, and Asa succeeds.
3279	575	920	1005	1971	4	3757	957	☞ Abijah's Son dies.
3280	576	921	1006	1972	5	3758	956	☞ Jeroboam dies, and Nadab succeeds.
3281	577	922	1007	1973	6	3759	955	☞ The twelfth Jubilee begins in Autumn.
3282	578	923	1008	1974	7 Sab.	3760	954	☞ Nadab dies, and Baasha succeeds.
3283	579	924	1009	1975	12 Jub.	3761	953	
3284	580	925	1010	1976	2	3762	952	
3285	581	926	1011	1977	3	3763	951	
3286	582	927	1012	1978	4	3764	950	
3287	583	928	1013	1979	5	3765	949	
3288	584	929	1014	1980	6	3766	948	
3289	585	930	1015	1981	7 Sab.	3767	947	
3290	586	931	1016	1982	1	3768	946	
3291	587	932	1017	1983	2	3769	945	☞ Asa beats Zerah the Cushite.
3292	588	933	1018	1984	3	3770	944	
3293	589	934	1019	1985	4	3771	943	
3294	590	935	1020	1986	5	3772	942	
3295	591	936	1021	1987	6	3773	941	
3296	592	937	1022	1988	7 Sab.	3774	940	
3297	593	938	1023	1989	1	3775	939	
3298	594	939	1024	1990	2	3776	938	
3299	595	940	1025	1991	3	3777	937	
3300	596	941	1026	1992	4	3778	936	
3301	597	942	1027	1993	5	3779	935	
3302	598	943	1028	1994	6	3780	934	
3303	599	944	1029	1995	7 Sab.	3781	933	
3304	600	945	1030	1996	1	3782	932	
3305	601	946	1031	1997	2	3783	931	
3306	602	947	1032	1998	3	3784	930	☞ Asa is reproved by Jehu the Prophet: Omri reigns at Tirzah.
3307	603	948	1033	1999	4	3785	929	
3308	604	949	1034	2000	5	3786	928	
3309	605	950	1035	2001	6	3787	927	
3310	606	951	1036	2002	7 Sab.	3788	926	
3311	607	952	1037	2003	1	3789	925	
3312	608	953	1038	2004	2	3790	924	☞ Omri builds Samaria, and reigns there.
3313	609	954	1039	2005	3	3791	923	
3314	610	955	1040	2006	4	3792	922	
3315	611	956	1041	2007	5	3793	921	
3316	612	957	1042	2008	6	3794	920	
3317	613	958	1043	2009	7 Sab.	3795	919	☞ Omri dies, and Abab succeeds.
3318	614	959	1044	2010	1	3796	918	
3319	615	960	1045	2011	2	3797	917	☞ Asa seeks to the Physicians.
3320	616	961	1046	2012	3	3798	916	☞ Asa dies, and Jehoshaphat succeeds.
3321	617	962	1047	2013	4	3799	915	
3322	618	963	1048	2014	5	3800	914	
3323	619	964	1049	2015	6	3801	913	☞ Jehoshaphat makes a through Reformation.
3324	620	965	1050	2016	7 Sab.	3802	912	
3325	621	966	1051	2017	1	3803	911	
3326	622	967	1052	2018	2	3804	910	
3327	623	968	1053	2019	3	3805	909	☞ Elijah's Famine for three Years and a half.
3328	624	969	1054	2020	4	3806	908	
3329	625	970	1055	2021	5	3807	907	☞ Jehoram marries Athaliah, the Daughter of Abab.
3330	626	971	1056	2022	6	3808	906	☞ Athaliah, the Son of Jehoram, is born.
3331	627	972	1057	2023	7 Sab.	3809	905	☞ The thirteenth Jubilee begins in Autumn.
3332	628	973	1058	2024	13 Jub.	3810	904	
3333	629	974	1059	2025	2	3811	903	
3334	630	975	1060	2026	3	3812	902	
3335	631	976	1061	2027	4	3813	901	☞ Benhadad besieges Samaria.

CENTURY V.

From Anno 1100, to Anno 1000.

Years before the Confusion Era.	Julian Period.	Sabbatick Years, and Years of Jubilee.	Years from the Flood.	Abraham's Departure out of Haran.	Births of Esau and Jacob.	Exodus out of Egypt.	A. M. or Year from the Creation.	Remarkable Events.
1101	3614	9 Jub.	1828	862	777	432	3136	
1099	3615	2	1829	863	778	433	3137	
1098	3616	3	1830	864	779	434	3138	
1097	3617	4	1831	865	780	435	3139	☞ Samuel dies.
1096	3618	5	1832	866	781	436	3140	☞ David goes to Achish King of Gath.
1095	3619	6	1833	867	782	437	3141	☞ Saul and his Sons are slain. David is King of Judah, at Hebron.
1094	3620	7 Sab.	1834	868	783	438	3142	☞ David beats Ishbosheth five Years.
1093	3621	1	1835	869	784	439	3143	
1092	3622	2	1836	870	785	440	3144	
1091	3623	3	1837	871	786	441	3145	
1090	3624	4	1838	872	787	442	3146	
1089	3625	5	1839	873	788	443	3147	[the twelve Tribes.]
1088	3626	6	1840	874	789	444	3148	☞ Ishbosheth is murder'd. David is King of all
1087	3627	7 Sab.	1841	875	790	445	3149	☞ David beats the Philistines twice.
1086	3628	1	1842	876	791	446	3150	
1085	3629	2	1843	877	792	447	3151	☞ David brings the Ark to Mount Sion.
1084	3630	3	1844	878	793	448	3152	☞ David conquers as far as Euphrates.
1083	3631	4	1845	879	794	449	3153	☞ David provides for Mephibosheth.
1082	3632	5	1846	880	795	450	3154	☞ Hanun the Ammonite is chastised.
1081	3633	6	1847	881	796	451	3155	
1080	3634	7 Sab.	1848	882	797	452	3156	
1079	3635	1	1849	883	798	453	3157	
1078	3636	2	1850	884	799	454	3158	
1077	3637	3	1851	885	800	455	3159	
1076	3638	4	1852	886	801	456	3160	
1075	3639	5	1853	887	802	457	3161	
1074	3640	6	1854	888	803	458	3162	
1073	3641	7 Sab.	1855	889	804	459	3163	
1072	3642	1	1856	890	805	460	3164	
1071	3643	2	1857	891	806	461	3165	
1070	3644	3	1858	892	807	462	3166	
1069	3645	4	1859	893	808	463	3167	☞ David is guilty of Adultery and Murder.
1068	3646	5	1860	894	809	464	3168	☞ Solomon is born.
1067	3647	6	1861	895	810	465	3169	☞ Amnon debauches Tamar.
1066	3648	7 Sab.	1862	896	811	466	3170	☞ Absalom comes to Jerusalem.
1065	3649	1	1863	897	812	467	3171	☞ David is reconciled to Absalom.
1064	3650	2	1864	898	813	468	3172	☞ Absalom rebels, and is slain.
1063	3651	3	1865	899	814	469	3173	☞ Three Years Famine begins.
1062	3652	4	1866	900	815	470	3174	
1061	3653	5	1867	901	816	471	3175	
1060	3654	6	1868	902	817	472	3176	
1059	3655	7 Sab.	1869	903	818	473	3177	[three Days Pestilence.]
1058	3656	1	1870	904	819	474	3178	☞ David numbers the People, and is punished by
1057	3657	2	1871	905	820	475	3179	☞ David makes Solomon King the first Time.
1056	3658	3	1872	906	821	476	3180	☞ He makes him King the second Time, and dies.
1055	3659	4	1873	907	822	477	3181	☞ Solomon succeeds.
1054	3660	5	1874	908	823	478	3182	
1053	3661	6	1875	909	824	479	3183	
1052	3662	7 Sab.	1876	910	825	480	3184	☞ Solomon begins to build the Temple. And the
1051	3663	10 Jub.	1877	911	826	481	3185	tenth Jubilee begins in Autumn.
1050	3664	2	1878	912	827	482	3186	
1049	3665	3	1879	913	828	483	3187	
1048	3666	4	1880	914	829	484	3188	
1047	3667	5	1881	915	830	485	3189	
1046	3668	6	1882	916	831	486	3190	
1045	3669	7 Sab.	1883	917	832	487	3191	☞ The Temple is finished.
1044	3670	1	1884	918	833	488	3192	☞ The Temple is dedicated.
1043	3671	2	1885	919	834	489	3193	
1042	3672	3	1886	920	835	490	3194	
1041	3673	4	1887	921	836	491	3195	
1040	3674	5	1888	922	837	492	3196	
1039	3675	6	1889	923	838	493	3197	
1038	3676	7 Sab.	1890	924	839	494	3198	
1037	3677	1	1891	925	840	495	3199	
1036	3678	2	1892	926	841	496	3200	
1035	3679	3	1893	927	842	497	3201	
1034	3680	4	1894	928	843	498	3202	
1033	3681	5	1895	929	844	499	3203	
1032	3682	6	1896	930	845	500	3204	☞ Solomon finishes his own House, and that of Lebanon.
1031	3683	7 Sab.	1897	931	846	501	3205	
1030	3684	1	1898	932	847	502	3206	
1029	3685	2	1899	933	848	503	3207	
1028	3686	3	1900	934	849	504	3208	
1027	3687	4	1901	935	850	505	3209	
1026	3688	5	1902	936	851	506	3210	
1025	3689	6	1903	937	852	507	3211	
1024	3690	7 Sab.	1904	938	853	508	3212	☞ Solomon builds Ships on the Red-sea.
1023	3691	1	1905	939	854	509	3213	
1022	3692	2	1906	940	855	510	3214	☞ Queen of Sheba comes to Solomon.
1021	3693	3	1907	941	856	511	3215	
1020	3694	4	1908	942	857	512	3216	
1019	3695	5	1909	943	858	513	3217	
1018	3696	6	1910	944	859	514	3218	
1017	3697	7 Sab.	1911	945	860	515	3219	
1016	3698	1	1912	946	861	516	3220	
1015	3699	2	1913	947	862	517	3221	
1014	3700	3	1914	948	863	518	3222	
1013	3701	4	1915	949	864	519	3223	
1012	3702	5	1916	950	865	520	3224	
1011	3703	6	1917	951	866	521	3225	
1010	3704	7 Sab.	1918	952	867	522	3226	
1009	3705	1	1919	953	868	523	3227	
1008	3706	2	1920	954	869	524	3228	
1007	3707	3	1921	955	870	525	3229	
1006	3708	4	1922	956	871	526	3230	
1005	3709	5	1923	957	872	527	3231	
1004	3710	6	1924	958	873	528	3232	
1003	3711	7 Sab.	1925	959	874	529	3233	☞ The eleventh Jubilee begins in Autumn.
1002	3712	10 Jub.	1926	960	875	530	3234	
1001	3713	2	1927	961	876	531	3235	

CENTURY VI.

From Anno 1000, to Anno 900.

M. A. or Years from the Creation.	Exodus out of Egypt.	Births of Elise and Jacob.	Abraham's Departure out of Haran.	Years from the Flood.	Sabbatic Years, and Years of Jubilee.	Julian Period.	Years before the Christian Era.	Remarkable Events.
3236	532	877	962	1928	5	3714	1000	
3237	531	878	963	1929	4	3715	999	
3238	530	879	964	1930	5	3716	998	
3239	529	880	965	1931	6	3717	997	
3240	528	881	966	1932	7 Sab.	3718	996	
3241	527	882	967	1933	1	3719	995	
3242	526	883	968	1934	2	3720	994	
3243	525	884	969	1935	3	3721	993	
3244	524	885	970	1936	4	3722	992	
3245	523	886	971	1937	5	3723	991	
3246	522	887	972	1938	6	3724	990	☞ Solomon is drawn to Idolatry.
3247	521	888	973	1939	7 Sab.	3725	989	
3248	520	889	974	1940	1	3726	988	
3249	519	890	975	1941	2	3727	987	
3250	518	891	976	1942	3	3728	986	
3251	517	892	977	1943	4	3729	985	
3252	516	893	978	1944	5	3730	984	
3253	515	894	979	1945	6	3731	983	☞ Abijah promises the Kingdom of Israel to Jeroboam, the Son of Nebat.
3254	514	895	980	1946	7 Sab.	3732	982	
3255	513	896	981	1947		3733	981	
3256	512	897	982	1948	2	3734	980	
3257	511	898	983	1949	3	3735	979	
3258	510	899	984	1950	4	3736	978	☞ The Book of Ecclesiastes is collected.
3259	509	900	985	1951	5	3737	977	☞ Solomon dies at 92, or 94.
3260	508	901	986	1952	6	3738	976	☞ Rehoboam is King of all Israel.
3261	507	902	987	1953	7 Sab.	3739	975	☞ Jeroboam is King of ten Tribes.
3262	506	903	988	1954	1	3740	974	☞ He sets up two Calves. Josiah is foretold by Name.
3263	505	904	989	1955	2	3741	973	☞ Rehoboam apostatizes.
3264	504	905	990	1956	3	3742	972	☞ Shishak King of Egypt pillages the Temple, and the King's Palace.
3265	503	906	991	1957	4	3743	971	
3266	502	907	992	1958	5	3744	970	
3267	501	908	993	1959	6	3745	969	
3268	500	909	994	1960	7 Sab.	3746	968	
3269	499	910	995	1961	1	3747	967	
3270	498	911	996	1962	2	3748	966	
3271	497	912	997	1963	3	3749	965	
3272	496	913	998	1964	4	3750	964	
3273	495	914	999	1965	5	3751	963	
3274	494	915	1000	1966	6	3752	962	
3275	493	916	1001	1967	7 Sab.	3753	961	
3276	492	917	1002	1968	1	3754	960	
3277	491	918	1003	1969	2	3755	959	☞ Rehoboam dies, and Abijah succeeds.
3278	490	919	1004	1970	3	3756	958	☞ Abijah apostatizes.
3279	489	920	1005	1971	4	3757	957	☞ Abijah dies, and Asa succeeds.
3280	488	921	1006	1972	5	3758	956	☞ Abijah's Son dies.
3281	487	922	1007	1973	6	3759	955	☞ Jeroboam dies, and Nadab succeeds.
3282	486	923	1008	1974	7 Sab.	3760	954	☞ The twelfth Jubilee begins in Autumn.
3283	485	924	1009	1975	12 Jub.	3761	953	☞ Nadab dies, and Baasha succeeds.
3284	484	925	1010	1976	2	3762	952	
3285	483	926	1011	1977	3	3763	951	
3286	482	927	1012	1978	4	3764	950	
3287	481	928	1013	1979	5	3765	949	
3288	480	929	1014	1980	6	3766	948	
3289	479	930	1015	1981	7 Sab.	3767	947	
3290	478	931	1016	1982	1	3768	946	
3291	477	932	1017	1983	2	3769	945	☞ Asa beats Zerah the Cushite.
3292	476	933	1018	1984	3	3770	944	
3293	475	934	1019	1985	4	3771	943	
3294	474	935	1020	1986	5	3772	942	
3295	473	936	1021	1987	6	3773	941	
3296	472	937	1022	1988	7 Sab.	3774	940	
3297	471	938	1023	1989	1	3775	939	
3298	470	939	1024	1990	2	3776	938	
3299	469	940	1025	1991	3	3777	937	
3300	468	941	1026	1992	4	3778	936	
3301	467	942	1027	1993	5	3779	935	
3302	466	943	1028	1994	6	3780	934	
3303	465	944	1029	1995	7 Sab.	3781	933	
3304	464	945	1030	1996	1	3782	932	
3305	463	946	1031	1997	2	3783	931	
3306	462	947	1032	1998	3	3784	930	☞ Asa is reproved by Jelu the Prophet: Omri reigns at Tirosh.
3307	461	948	1033	1999	4	3785	929	
3308	460	949	1034	2000	5	3786	928	
3309	459	950	1035	2001	6	3787	927	
3310	458	951	1036	2002	7 Sab.	3788	926	
3311	457	952	1037	2003	1	3789	925	
3312	456	953	1038	2004	2	3790	924	☞ Omri builds Samaria, and reigns there.
3313	455	954	1039	2005	3	3791	923	
3314	454	955	1040	2006	4	3792	922	
3315	453	956	1041	2007	5	3793	921	
3316	452	957	1042	2008	6	3794	920	
3317	451	958	1043	2009	7 Sab.	3795	919	☞ Omri dies, and Ahab succeeds.
3318	450	959	1044	2010	1	3796	918	
3319	449	960	1045	2011	2	3797	917	☞ Asa seeks to the Physicians.
3320	448	961	1046	2012	3	3798	916	☞ Asa dies, and Jehoshaphat succeeds.
3321	447	962	1047	2013	4	3799	915	
3322	446	963	1048	2014	5	3800	914	
3323	445	964	1049	2015	6	3801	913	☞ Jehoshaphat makes a through Reformation.
3324	444	965	1050	2016	7 Sab.	3802	912	
3325	443	966	1051	2017	1	3803	911	
3326	442	967	1052	2018	2	3804	910	
3327	441	968	1053	2019	3	3805	909	☞ Elijah's Famine for three Years and a half.
3328	440	969	1054	2020	4	3806	908	
3329	439	970	1055	2021	5	3807	907	☞ Jehoram marries Athaliah, the Daughter of Ahab.
3330	438	971	1056	2022	6	3808	906	☞ Athaliah, the Son of Jehoram, is born.
3331	437	972	1057	2023	7 Sab.	3809	905	☞ The thirteenth Jubilee begins in Autumn.
3332	436	973	1058	2024	13 Jub.	3810	904	
3333	435	974	1059	2025	2	3811	903	
3334	434	975	1060	2026	3	3812	902	
3335	433	976	1061	2027	4	3813	901	☞ Benhadad besieges Samaria.

CENTURY VII.

From *Anno* 900, to *Anno* 800.

Remarkable Events.									
<i>A. M.</i> or Years from the Creation.	Exodus out of Egypt.	Births of Elias and J. c. b.	Abraham's Departure out of Haran.	Years from the Flood.	Sabbatic Years, and Years of Jubile.	Julian Period.	Years before the Christian Era.		
3336	632	977	1062	2028	5—	3814	900	☞ The Syrians terrible Defeat.	
3337	633	978	1063	2029	6—	3815	899	☞ Nabab is stoned, but Abab is reprieved.	
3338	634	979	1064	2030	7 Sab.	3816	898		
3339	635	980	1065	2031	1—	3817	897	☞ Abab is slain, and Abaziab succeeds.	
3340	636	981	1066	2032	2—	3818	896		
3341	637	982	1067	2033	3—	3819	895	☞ The Valley of Berachab. <i>Elijah</i> is taken up.	
3342	638	983	1068	2034	4—	3820	894	☞ Jebofaphat makes Jebram his Partner.	
3343	639	984	1069	2035	5—	3821	893		
3344	640	985	1070	2036	6—	3822	892		
3345	641	986	1071	2037	7 Sab.	3823	891	☞ His Ships are broken at Ezron Geber.	
3346	642	987	1072	2038	1—	3824	890	☞ He dies, and Jebram succeeds.	
3347	643	988	1073	2039	2—	3825	889	☞ Jebram slays his Brethren.	
3348	644	989	1074	2040	3—	3826	888	☞ <i>Elisha</i> heals Naaman the Syrian.	
3349	645	990	1075	2041	4—	3827	887		
3350	646	991	1076	2042	5—	3828	886	☞ Jebram dies, and Abaziab succeeds. [<i>Israel</i> .	
3351	647	992	1077	2043	6—	3829	885	☞ They are both slain by Jebu, the new King of	
3352	648	993	1078	2044	7 Sab.	3830	884	☞ <i>Iphitus</i> begins the Olympiads.	
3353	649	994	1079	2045	1—	3831	883	☞ Carthage is rebuilt.	
3354	650	995	1080	2046	2—	3832	882		
3355	651	996	1081	2047	3—	3833	881		
3356	652	997	1082	2048	4—	3834	880	☞ Jeboiada slays Athaliah, and sets up Jeboash.	
3357	653	998	1083	2049	5—	3835	879		
3358	654	999	1084	2050	6—	3836	878		
3359	655	1000	1085	2051	7 Sab.	3837	877		
3360	656	1001	1086	2052	1—	3838	876		
3361	657	1002	1087	2053	2—	3839	875		
3362	658	1003	1088	2054	3—	3840	874		
3363	659	1004	1089	2055	4—	3841	873		
3364	660	1005	1090	2056	5—	3842	872		
3365	661	1006	1091	2057	6—	3843	871		
3366	662	1007	1092	2058	7 Sab.	3844	870	☞ Jeboash orders the Priests to repair the Temple.	
3367	663	1008	1093	2059	1—	3845	869		
3368	664	1009	1094	2060	2—	3846	868		
3369	665	1010	1095	2061	3—	3847	867		
3370	666	1011	1096	2062	4—	3848	866		
3371	667	1012	1097	2063	5—	3849	865	☞ <i>Jonab</i> preaches to the Ninivites.	
3372	668	1013	1098	2064	6—	3850	864		
3373	669	1014	1099	2065	7 Sab.	3851	863	☞ Jeboiada repairs the Temple.	
3374	670	1015	1100	2066	1—	3852	862	☞ <i>Jonab</i> now prophesies.	
3375	671	1016	1101	2067	2—	3853	861		
3376	672	1017	1102	2068	3—	3854	860		
3377	673	1018	1103	2069	4—	3855	859		
3378	674	1019	1104	2070	5—	3856	858		
3379	675	1020	1105	2071	6—	3857	857	☞ <i>Jebu</i> dies, and Jeboabaz succeeds.	
3380	676	1021	1106	2072	7 Sab.	3858	856	☞ The fourteenth Jubilee begins in Autumn.	
3381	677	1022	1107	2073	14 Jub.	3859	855		
3382	678	1023	1108	2074	1—	3860	854		
3383	679	1024	1109	2075	2—	3861	853		
3384	680	1025	1110	2076	3—	3862	852		
3385	681	1026	1111	2077	4—	3863	851		
3386	682	1027	1112	2078	5—	3864	850		
3387	683	1028	1113	2079	6—	3865	849	☞ Jeboiada dies at 30. Zecbariah his Son is slain.	
3388	684	1029	1114	2080	7 Sab.	3866	848	☞ Jeboash is slain.	
3389	685	1030	1115	2081	1—	3867	847		
3390	686	1031	1116	2082	2—	3868	846		
3391	687	1032	1117	2083	3—	3869	845		
3392	688	1033	1118	2084	4—	3870	844		
3393	689	1034	1119	2085	5—	3871	843		
3394	690	1035	1120	2086	6—	3872	842		
3395	691	1036	1121	2087	7 Sab.	3873	841		
3396	692	1037	1122	2088	1—	3874	840		
3397	693	1038	1123	2089	2—	3875	839	☞ Amaziah succeeds: Jeboabaz of <i>Israel</i> dies, and	
3398	694	1039	1124	2090	3—	3876	838	☞ <i>Joash</i> succeeds.	
3399	695	1040	1125	2091	4—	3877	837		
3400	696	1041	1126	2092	5—	3878	836		
3401	697	1042	1127	2093	6—	3879	835		
3402	698	1043	1128	2094	7 Sab.	3880	834		
3403	699	1044	1129	2095	1—	3881	833		
3404	700	1045	1130	2096	2—	3882	832		
3405	701	1046	1131	2097	3—	3883	831		
3406	702	1047	1132	2098	4—	3884	830		
3407	703	1048	1133	2099	5—	3885	829	☞ Hazael, King of Syria, dies, and Benbadad	
3408	704	1049	1134	2100	6—	3886	828	succeeds.	
3409	705	1050	1135	2101	7 Sab.	3887	827		
3410	706	1051	1136	2102	1—	3888	826	☞ <i>Joash</i> dies, and Jeroboam II. succeeds.	
3411	707	1052	1137	2103	2—	3889	825		
3412	708	1053	1138	2104	3—	3890	824		
3413	709	1054	1139	2105	4—	3891	823		
3414	710	1055	1140	2106	5—	3892	822		
3415	711	1056	1141	2107	6—	3893	821		
3416	712	1057	1142	2108	7 Sab.	3894	820		
3417	713	1058	1143	2109	1—	3895	819		
3418	714	1059	1144	2110	2—	3896	818		
3419	715	1060	1145	2111	3—	3897	817		
3420	716	1061	1146	2112	4—	3898	816		
3421	717	1062	1147	2113	5—	3899	815		
3422	718	1063	1148	2114	6—	3900	814		
3423	719	1064	1149	2115	7 Sab.	3901	813		
3424	720	1065	1150	2116	1—	3902	812	☞ Amaziah flies to Lachish.	
3425	721	1066	1151	2117	2—	3903	811	☞ He is slain there, and Uzziah succeeds.	
3426	722	1067	1152	2118	3—	3904	810		
3427	723	1068	1153	2119	4—	3905	809		
3428	724	1069	1154	2120	5—	3906	808		
3429	725	1070	1155	2121	6—	3907	807	☞ <i>Isaiah</i> and <i>Hosea</i> begin now to prophecy, and	
3430	726	1071	1156	2122	7 Sab.	3908	806	☞ The fifteenth Jubilee begins in Autumn.	
3431	727	1072	1157	2123	1—	3909	805		
3432	728	1073	1158	2124	2—	3910	804		
3433	729	1074	1159	2125	3—	3911	803		
3434	730	1075	1160	2126	4—	3912	802		
3435	731	1076	1161	2127	5—	3913	801		

CENTURY VIII.

From Anno 800, to Anno 700.

A. M., or Years from the Creation.	Exodus out of Egypt.	Births of Elias and Jacob.	Abraham's Departure out of Haran.	Years from the Flood.	Sabbatick Years, and Years of Jubilee.	Julian Period.	Years before the Christian Era.	Remarkable Events.
3436	732	1077	1162	2128	7 Sab.	3914	800	☞ <i>Isaiah's</i> Description of the four Monarchies.
3437	733	1078	1163	2129	1	3911	799	
3438	734	1079	1164	2130	2	3916	798	
3439	735	1080	1165	2131	3	3917	797	
3440	736	1081	1166	2132	4	3918	796	
3441	737	1082	1167	2133	5	3919	795	
3442	738	1083	1168	2134	6	3921	794	
3443	739	1084	1169	2135	7 Sab.	3921	793	
3444	740	1085	1170	2136	1	3922	792	
3445	741	1086	1171	2137	2	3923	791	
3446	742	1087	1172	2138	3	3924	790	
3447	743	1088	1173	2139	4	3925	789	☞ <i>Jeroboam II.</i> restores the Coasts of <i>Israel</i> . Three Eclipses of the Sun about this Time.
3448	744	1089	1174	2140	5	3926	788	
3449	745	1090	1175	2141	6	3927	787	
3450	746	1091	1176	2142	7 Sab.	3928	786	
3451	747	1092	1177	2143	1	3929	785	☞ <i>Hosea</i> prophecies against the Family of <i>Jehu</i> . Of <i>Tiglat-Pul-Affar</i> , and <i>Senacherib</i> .
3452	748	1093	1178	2144	2	3930	784	
3453	749	1094	1179	2145	3	3931	783	
3454	750	1095	1180	2146	4	3932	782	
3455	751	1096	1181	2147	5	3933	781	
3456	752	1097	1182	2148	6	3934	780	
3457	753	1098	1183	2149	7 Sab.	3935	779	
3458	754	1099	1184	2150	1	3936	778	
3459	755	1100	1185	2151	2	3937	777	
3460	756	1101	1186	2152	3	3938	776	☞ The <i>Æra</i> of the Olympiads begins with <i>Clearchus</i> .
3461	757	1102	1187	2153	4	3939	775	
3462	758	1103	1188	2154	5	3940	774	
3463	759	1104	1189	2155	6	3941	773	☞ <i>Amos</i> begins to prophecy.
3464	760	1105	1190	2156	7 Sab.	3942	772	☞ <i>Jeroboam II.</i> dies, or is slain.
3465	761	1106	1191	2157	1	3943	771	☞ <i>Zebadiah</i> his Son succeeds for six Months. <i>Siallum</i> slays him, and succeeds for one Month, and is then slain by <i>Menabem</i> , who succeeds him. An Eclipse of the Sun, Nov. 8.
3466	762	1107	1192	2158	2	3944	770	☞ A total Eclipse of the Sun May 4. <i>Menabem</i> raises the first Capitulation.
3467	763	1108	1193	2159	3	3945	769	
3468	764	1109	1194	2160	4	3946	768	
3469	765	1110	1195	2161	5	3947	767	☞ <i>Uzziah</i> offers Incense, and is smitten with Leprosy, and <i>Jotham</i> acts as King.
3470	766	1111	1196	2162	6	3948	766	
3471	767	1112	1197	2163	7 Sab.	3949	765	
3472	768	1113	1198	2164	1	3950	764	
3473	769	1114	1199	2165	2	3951	763	☞ <i>Menabem</i> dies, and <i>Pekabiah</i> succeeds.
3474	770	1115	1200	2166	3	3952	762	
3475	771	1116	1201	2167	4	3953	761	
3476	772	1117	1202	2168	5	3954	760	☞ <i>Pekabiah</i> is slain by <i>Pekab</i> , who succeeds him.
3477	773	1118	1203	2169	6	3955	759	☞ <i>Uzziah</i> dies, and <i>Jotham</i> succeeds.
3478	774	1119	1204	2170	7 Sab.	3956	758	☞ The sixteenth Jubilee begins in Autumn.
3479	775	1120	1205	2171	1	3957	757	
3480	776	1121	1206	2172	2	3958	756	
3481	777	1122	1207	2173	3	3959	755	
3482	778	1123	1208	2174	4	3960	754	
3483	779	1124	1209	2175	5	3961	753	☞ The building of <i>Rome</i> , or the <i>Æra</i> of <i>Urbi Condita</i> . U. C.
3484	780	1125	1210	2176	6	3962	752	
3485	781	1126	1211	2177	7 Sab.	3963	751	
3486	782	1127	1212	2178	1	3964	750	☞ <i>Micah</i> foretells the Captivity of the ten Tribes, 30, and the coming of <i>Senacherib</i> 40 Years before they come to pass.
3487	783	1128	1213	2179	2	3965	749	☞ <i>Ptolemy's</i> Canon begins Feb. 26.
3488	784	1129	1214	2180	3	3966	748	
3489	785	1130	1215	2181	4	3967	747	
3490	786	1131	1216	2182	5	3968	746	
3491	787	1132	1217	2183	6	3969	745	
3492	788	1133	1218	2184	7 Sab.	3970	744	
3493	789	1134	1219	2185	1	3971	743	☞ <i>Rezin</i> and <i>Pekab</i> besiege <i>Jerusalem</i> , but in vain.
3494	790	1135	1220	2186	2	3972	742	☞ <i>Rezin</i> takes <i>Elat</i> upon the Red Sea.
3495	791	1136	1221	2187	3	3973	741	
3496	792	1137	1222	2188	4	3974	740	☞ <i>Tiglat-Pul-Affar</i> carries 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ Tribes captive.
3497	793	1138	1223	2189	5	3975	739	
3498	794	1139	1224	2190	6	3976	738	
3499	795	1140	1225	2191	7 Sab.	3977	737	
3500	796	1141	1226	2192	1	3978	736	☞ <i>Sargon</i> sends <i>Tartan</i> to besiege <i>Asbadd</i> .
3501	797	1142	1227	2193	2	3979	735	
3502	798	1143	1228	2194	3	3980	734	
3503	799	1144	1229	2195	4	3981	733	☞ <i>Salman</i> spoils <i>Arbela</i> .
3504	800	1145	1230	2196	5	3982	732	☞ <i>Salmanassar</i> succeeds <i>Tiglat-Pul-Affar</i> .
3505	801	1146	1231	2197	6	3983	731	
3506	802	1147	1232	2198	7 Sab.	3984	730	
3507	803	1148	1233	2199	1	3985	729	☞ <i>Isaiah</i> foretells <i>Cyrus</i> by Name.
3508	804	1149	1234	2200	2	3986	728	☞ <i>Abaz</i> dies, and <i>Hezekiah</i> succeeds.
3509	805	1150	1235	2201	3	3987	727	
3510	806	1151	1236	2202	4	3988	726	☞ <i>Nabum</i> foretells the Destruction of <i>Babylon</i> 215 Years before it comes to pass.
3511	807	1152	1237	2203	5	3989	725	
3512	808	1153	1238	2204	6	3990	724	
3513	809	1154	1239	2205	7 Sab.	3991	723	
3514	810	1155	1240	2206	1	3992	722	☞ <i>Salmanassar</i> carries the <i>Arabians</i> , and <i>Egyptians</i> , and then the ten Tribes, captive.
3515	811	1156	1241	2207	2	3993	721	☞ Eclipse of the Moon March 19.
3516	812	1157	1242	2208	3	3994	720	☞ Eclipses of the Moon March 8, and Sept. 1.
3517	813	1158	1243	2209	4	3995	719	
3518	814	1159	1244	2210	5	3996	718	
3519	815	1160	1245	2211	6	3997	717	
3520	816	1161	1246	2212	7 Sab.	3998	716	
3521	817	1162	1247	2213	1	3999	715	☞ <i>Salmanassar</i> dies, and <i>Senacherib</i> succeeds.
3522	818	1163	1248	2214	2	4000	714	☞ Sun's Shadow goes back.
3523	819	1164	1249	2215	3	4001	713	☞ No <i>Ammon</i> is destroy'd.
3524	820	1165	1250	2216	4	4002	712	☞ <i>Salmanassar</i> besieges <i>Pelufum</i> .
3525	821	1166	1251	2217	5	4003	711	☞ A total Eclipse of the Sun March 14.
3526	822	1167	1252	2218	6	4004	710	☞ <i>Senacherib's</i> Army is destroy'd, and <i>Deceus</i> revolts.
3527	823	1168	1253	2219	7 Sab.	4005	709	☞ The seventeenth Jubilee begins in Autumn.
3528	824	1169	1254	2220	1	4006	708	
3529	825	1170	1255	2221	2	4007	707	
3530	826	1171	1256	2222	3	4008	706	☞ <i>Esharaddon</i> reigns in <i>Assyria</i> .
3531	827	1172	1257	2223	4	4009	705	☞ <i>Babylus</i> reigns at <i>Babylon</i> .
3532	828	1173	1258	2224	5	4010	704	
3533	829	1174	1259	2225	6	4011	703	
3534	830	1175	1260	2226	7 Sab.	4012	702	☞ <i>Apornadius</i> reigns at <i>Babylon</i> .
3535	831	1176	1261	2227	1	4013	701	

CENTURY IX.

From Anno 700, to Anno 600.

Years before the Christian Era.	Julian Period.	Sabbatick Years, and Years of Jubilee.	The Olympiads.	Births of Eneas and Jacob.	Urban Condite.	Nabonassar.	A. M. or Years from the Creation.	Remarkable Events.
700	4014	1	1	1177	54	48	3536	
699	4015	2	2	1178	55	49	3537	
698	4016	3	3	1179	56	50	3538	☞ H x-kiah dies, and Manasseb succeeds.
697	4017	4	4	1180	57	51	3539	☞ Manasseb restores Idlatry.
696	4018	5	5	1181	58	52	3540	
695	4019	6	6	1182	59	53	3541	
694	4020	7 Sab.	7	1183	60	54	3542	☞ Rigebelet reigns at Babylon.
693	4021	1	1	1184	61	55	3543	☞ Mejeffermerdacus reigns at Babylon.
692	4022	2	2	1185	62	56	3544	
691	4023	3	3	1186	63	57	3545	
690	4024	4	4	1187	64	58	3546	
689	4025	5	5	1188	65	59	3547	
688	4026	6	6	1189	66	60	3548	☞ Tirbata King of Egypt dies.
687	4027	7 Sab.	7	1190	67	61	3549	☞ An Anarchy at Babylon for 8 Years.
686	4028	1	1	1191	68	62	3550	
685	4029	2	2	1192	69	63	3551	
684	4030	3	3	1193	70	64	3552	
683	4031	4	4	1194	71	65	3553	
682	4032	5	5	1195	72	66	3554	
681	4033	6	6	1196	73	67	3555	
680	4034	7 Sab.	7	1197	74	68	3556	☞ Esarbadden reigns at Babylon.
679	4035	1	1	1198	75	69	3557	
678	4036	2	2	1199	76	70	3558	
677	4037	3	3	1200	77	71	3559	☞ He peoples Judea with Cutbites, and carries Manasseb Captive.
676	4038	4	4	1201	78	72	3560	
675	4039	5	5	1202	79	73	3561	
674	4040	6	6	1203	80	74	3562	
673	4041	7 Sab.	7	1204	81	75	3563	
672	4042	1	1	1205	82	76	3564	
671	4043	2	2	1206	83	77	3565	☞ Psammiticbus is expelled Egypt. He recovers it again, and besieges Afsided 29 Years.
670	4044	3	3	1207	84	78	3566	
669	4045	4	4	1208	85	79	3567	
668	4046	5	5	1209	86	80	3568	☞ Esarbadden dies, and Saofducbinus succeeds at Babylon.
667	4047	6	6	1210	87	81	3569	
666	4048	7 Sab.	7	1211	88	82	3570	
665	4049	1	1	1212	89	83	3571	
664	4050	2	2	1213	90	84	3572	
663	4051	3	3	1214	91	85	3573	
662	4052	4	4	1215	92	86	3574	
661	4053	5	5	1216	93	87	3575	
660	4054	6	6	1217	94	88	3576	☞ The eighteenth Jubilee begins in Autumn.
659	4055	7 Sab.	7	1218	95	89	3577	
658	4056	1	1	1219	96	90	3578	
657	4057	2	2	1220	97	91	3579	
656	4058	3	3	1221	98	92	3580	☞ Arphaxad, or Dejees, King of the Medes, fights and slays the King of Assyria at Ragan: The History of Judith. Phraortes succeeds Dejees in Media.
655	4059	4	4	1222	99	93	3581	
654	4060	5	5	1223	100	94	3582	
653	4061	6	6	1224	101	95	3583	
652	4062	7 Sab.	7	1225	102	96	3584	
651	4063	1	1	1226	103	97	3585	
650	4064	2	2	1227	104	98	3586	
649	4065	3	3	1228	105	99	3587	
648	4066	4	4	1229	106	100	3588	☞ Saofducbinus dies, and Chiniladannus succeeds at Babylon.
647	4067	5	5	1230	107	101	3589	
646	4068	6	6	1231	108	102	3590	
645	4069	7 Sab.	7	1232	109	103	3591	
644	4070	1	1	1233	110	104	3592	
643	4071	2	2	1234	111	105	3593	☞ Manasseb dies, and Amen succeeds.
642	4072	3	3	1235	112	106	3594	
641	4073	4	4	1236	113	107	3595	☞ Amen is slain, and Josiab succeeds.
640	4074	5	5	1237	114	108	3596	
639	4075	6	6	1238	115	109	3597	
638	4076	7 Sab.	7	1239	116	110	3598	
637	4077	1	1	1240	117	111	3599	
636	4078	2	2	1241	118	112	3600	☞ Josiab succeeds in Media. An Annular Eclipse of the Sun Feb 11
635	4079	3	3	1242	119	113	3601	☞ Phraortes perishes at the Siege of Ninusab, and Cyaxares I.
634	4080	4	4	1243	120	114	3602	☞ Cyaxares I. besieges Ninusab, but is diverted by a Scythian Invasion.
633	4081	5	5	1244	121	115	3603	
632	4082	6	6	1245	122	116	3604	
631	4083	7 Sab.	7	1246	123	117	3605	
630	4084	1	1	1247	124	118	3606	☞ Josiab in his 12th Year makes a Reformation.
629	4085	2	2	1248	125	119	3607	☞ Jeremiah begins his 40 Years prophesying.
628	4086	3	3	1249	126	120	3608	
627	4087	4	4	1250	127	121	3609	
626	4088	5	5	1251	128	122	3610	
625	4089	6	6	1252	129	123	3611	☞ Chiniladannus is supplanted by Nabonassar, who now begins to reign at Babylon.
624	4090	7 Sab.	7	1253	130	124	3612	☞ Hilkiah finds the Book of the Law, and occasions a through Reformation.
623	4091	1	1	1254	131	125	3613	
622	4092	2	2	1255	132	126	3614	
621	4093	3	3	1256	133	127	3615	
620	4094	4	4	1257	134	128	3616	☞ An Eclipse of the Moon April 22. Psammiticbus dies, and Pharaoh Necho succeeds in Egypt.
619	4095	5	5	1258	135	129	3617	
618	4096	6	6	1259	136	130	3618	
617	4097	7 Sab.	7	1260	137	131	3619	
616	4098	1	1	1261	138	132	3620	
615	4099	2	2	1262	139	133	3621	
614	4100	3	3	1263	140	134	3622	☞ Jeremiah cautions the two Tribes to take Warning by the ten Tribes.
613	4101	4	4	1264	141	135	3623	☞ Zephaniah prophesies. A total Eclipse of the Sun Apr. 28.
612	4102	5	5	1265	142	136	3624	☞ The Babylonians and Medes destroy Ninusab: Where Nabonassar and Media succeeds.
611	4103	6	6	1266	143	137	3625	☞ The nineteenth Jubilee begins in Autumn. Josiab is slain.
610	4104	7 Sab.	7	1267	144	138	3626	☞ Josiab and Josabab are made Kings of Judah.
609	4105	1	1	1268	145	139	3627	☞ Jeremiah expostulates with the Jews.
608	4106	2	2	1269	146	140	3628	☞ Jeremiah is saved by Ahikam. Hilkiah and Zephaniah prophesy the same Things that Jeremiah did. Nabonassar is made Partner with Nabonassar.
607	4107	3	3	1270	147	141	3629	☞ The 70 Years Captivity is foretold by Jeremiah, and immediately fulfilled. The Babylonians are driven out of Media.
606	4108	4	4	1271	148	142	3630	☞ Nabuchadnezzar sees the Image of the IV Monarchies.
605	4109	5	5	1272	149	143	3631	☞ Pharaoh Necho dies, and Psammis succeeds in Egypt.
604	4110	6	6	1273	150	144	3632	
603	4111	7 Sab.	7	1274	151	145	3633	
602	4112	1	1	1275	152	146	3634	
601	4113	2	2	1276	153	147	3635	

CENTURY X.

From Anno 600, to Anno 500.

A. M. or Years from the Creation.	Nabonassar.	Urbis Condite.	The Olympiads.	Births of Jesus and Jacob.	Sabbatick Years, and Years of Jubilee.	Julian Period.	Years before the Christian Era.	Remarkable Events.
3636	148	154	45.	1277	4	4114	600	Jeboakim is slain, and Jeboiachin succeeds.
3637	149	155	2	1278	5	4115	599	He is carried to Babylon immediately. Mar-
3638	150	156	3	1279	6	4116	598	seilles built.
3639	151	157	4	1280	7 Sab.	4117	597	The 70 Years Captivity is foretold.
3640	152	158	46.	1281	1	4118	596	Hananiab, a false Prophet, dies in a Year.
3641	153	159	2	1282	2	4119	595	Cyranus dies, and Apries succeeds. Psummis dies, and
3642	154	160	3	1283	3	4120	594	Apries succeeds. [Silence with Israel and Judah.
3643	155	161	4	1284	4	4121	593	Ezekiel foretells the 390 and 40 Years of God's Pa-
3644	156	162	47.	1285	5	4122	592	Zedekiah rebels against Nebuchadnezzar.
3645	157	163	2	1286	6	4123	591	The Siege of Jerusalem begins.
3646	158	164	3	1287	7 Sab.	4124	590	Apries dares not fight Nebuchadnezzar.
3647	159	165	4	1288	1	4125	589	Jerusalem is taken and burnt. [585.
3648	160	166	48.	1289	2	4126	588	Occultations of the Hyades, from 590 till
3649	161	167	2	1290	3	4127	587	The Golden Image is set up.
3650	162	168	3	1291	4	4128	586	Tyre is besieged 13 Years.
3651	163	169	4	1292	5	4129	585	A total Eclipse of the Sun May 28.
3652	164	170	49.	1293	6	4130	584	The End of the 390 Years of God's Patience
3653	165	171	2	1294	7 Sab.	4131	583	with the ten Tribes.
3654	166	172	3	1295	1	4132	582	
3655	167	173	4	1296	2	4133	581	
3656	168	174	50.	1297	3	4134	580	
3657	169	175	2	1298	4	4135	579	
3658	170	176	3	1299	5	4136	578	
3659	171	177	4	1300	6	4137	577	Pisistratus rules at Athens.
3660	172	178	51.	1301	7 Sab.	4138	576	
3661	173	179	2	1302	1	4139	575	Ezekiel's Temple is describ'd.
3662	174	180	3	1303	2	4140	574	Nebuchadnezzar takes Tyre.
3663	175	181	4	1304	3	4141	573	The Jews of the two Tribes in Egypt are de-
3664	176	182	52.	1305	4	4142	572	stroy'd, at the End of God's 40 Years Patience
3665	177	183	2	1306	5	4143	571	with them.
3666	178	184	3	1307	6	4144	570	Apries is conquered, and slain.
3667	179	185	4	1308	7 Sab.	4145	569	Nebuchadnezzar turns Brute for 7 Years.
3668	180	186	53.	1309	1	4146	568	
3669	181	187	2	1310	2	4147	567	
3670	182	188	3	1311	3	4148	566	
3671	183	189	4	1312	4	4149	565	
3672	184	190	54.	1313	5	4150	564	
3673	185	191	2	1314	6	4151	563	He recovers his Senses and Kingdom.
3674	186	192	3	1315	7 Sab.	4152	562	The twentie h Jubilee begins in Autumn.
3675	187	193	4	1316	20 Jub.	4153	561	Nebuchadnezzar dies, and Evil Merodach suc-
3676	188	194	55.	1317	2	4154	560	ceeds.
3677	189	195	2	1318	3	4155	559	He is slain by Neriglissar, who succeeds.
3678	190	196	3	1319	4	4156	558	He makes a League against the Medes.
3679	191	197	4	1320	5	4157	557	Cyrus reduces the Armenians and Persians, and
3680	192	198	56.	1321	6	4158	556	slays Neriglissar. Laborsorechod succeeds, and is
3681	193	199	2	1322	7 Sab.	4159	555	slain. Belshazzar, or Nabonadius succeeds.
3682	194	200	3	1323	1	4160	554	Daniel sees his Vision of four Beasts.
3683	195	201	4	1324	2	4161	553	
3684	196	202	57.	1325	3	4162	552	
3685	197	203	2	1326	4	4163	551	Cresus joins against Cyrus.
3686	198	204	3	1327	5	4164	550	
3687	199	205	4	1328	6	4165	549	
3688	200	206	58.	1329	7 Sab.	4166	548	Cyrus beats Cresus twice, and in 8
3689	201	207	2	1330	1	4167	547	Years conquers all the Nations, from
3690	202	208	3	1331	2	4168	546	the Aegrean Sea to Euphrates.
3691	203	209	4	1332	3	4169	545	
3692	204	210	59.	1333	4	4170	544	
3693	205	211	2	1334	5	4171	543	
3694	206	212	3	1335	6	4172	542	
3695	207	213	4	1336	7 Sab.	4173	541	
3696	208	214	60.	1337	1	4174	540	[and 6th of Year.
3697	209	215	2	1338	2	4175	539	A total Eclipse of the Moon between the 25th
3698	210	216	3	1339	3	4176	538	Siege of Babylon is begun. Belshazzar is slain.
3699	211	217	4	1340	4	4177	537	Darius succeeds. Daniel now sees the Vi-
3700	212	218	61.	1341	5	4178	536	sion of the Ram and He-goat, and that of
3701	213	219	2	1342	6	4179	535	the 70 Weeks, and the 2300 Years Ev. Mor.
3702	214	220	3	1343	7 Sab.	4180	534	Cyrus succeeds, and restores the Jews.
3703	215	221	4	1344	1	4181	533	
3704	216	222	62.	1345	2	4182	532	
3705	217	223	2	1346	3	4183	531	
3706	218	224	3	1347	4	4184	530	Cyrus dies in Persia. Cambyzes succeeds.
3707	219	225	4	1348	5	4185	529	
3708	220	226	63.	1349	6	4186	528	
3709	221	227	2	1350	7 Sab.	4187	527	Cambyzes invades Egypt.
3710	222	228	3	1351	1	4188	526	Psummitichus dies in Egypt.
3711	223	229	4	1352	2	4189	525	Cambyzes acts like a Madman.
3712	224	230	64.	1353	3	4190	524	An Eclipse of the Moon July 6.
3713	225	231	2	1354	4	4191	523	Cambyzes dies, and Smerdis succeeds, but is soon cut off.
3714	226	232	3	1355	5	4192	522	Darius Hytaspas is chosen King.
3715	227	233	4	1356	6	4193	521	
3716	228	234	65.	1357	7 Sab.	4194	520	The Jews begin to build the Temple.
3717	229	235	2	1358	1	4195	519	Zachariah prophesies.
3718	230	236	3	1359	2	4196	518	The Jews proceed in building.
3719	231	237	4	1360	3	4197	517	The Babylonians revolt.
3720	232	238	66.	1361	4	4198	516	Zopyrus recovers Babylon.
3721	233	239	2	1362	5	4199	515	The Temple is dedicated.
3722	234	240	3	1363	6	4200	514	The Samaritans oppose the Jews.
3723	235	241	4	1364	7 Sab.	4201	513	Darius marches against the Scythians.
3724	236	242	67.	1365	21 Jub.	4202	512	The twenty-first Jubilee begins in Autumn. He
3725	237	243	2	1366	2	4203	511	returns to Susa.
3726	238	244	3	1367	3	4204	510	The Scythians ravage Thrace.
3727	239	245	4	1368	4	4205	509	Scylax discovers the Sea-Coasts.
3728	240	246	68.	1369	5	4206	508	Hippias is expelled Athens, & the Kings Rome.
3729	241	247	2	1370	6	4207	507	
3730	242	248	3	1371	7 Sab.	4208	506	
3731	243	249	4	1372	1	4209	505	Hestianus gains Myrcinus.
3732	244	250	69.	1373	2	4210	504	Tyre is in Slavery 70 Years.
3733	245	251	2	1374	3	4211	503	An Eclipse of the Moon Nov. 19.
3734	246	252	3	1375	4	4212	502	The Athenians assist Aristagoras.
3735	247	253	4	1376	5	4213	501	

Daniel's 2300 Evening
Morning, till Belshazzar's
Temple be destroyed. Dan.
viii. 13, 14, 26.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7

8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27

28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37

CENTURY XI.

From Anno 500, to Anno 400.

Daniel's 2300 Year.										Remarkable Events.																																																																					
Years before the Con- junctiō.										Julian Period.										Sabbatick Years, and Years of Jubilee.										Births of Esau and Ja- cob.										The Olympiads.										Ubi C. natus.										Nabonassar.										A. M. or Year from the Creation.									
3736	248	24	70.	1377	6	4214	50:	The Ionians burn Sardis.										38																																																													
3737	249	25	2	1378	7 Sab.	4215	499	Ariflagoras is slain.										39																																																													
3738	250	26	3	1379	1	4216	498	A Persian Army is cut off.										40																																																													
3739	251	27	4	1380	2	4217	497	The Persians destroy Miletus.										41																																																													
3740	252	28	5	1381	3	4218	496	Hestius perishes.										42																																																													
3741	253	29	6	1382	4	4219	495	The Origins of Cimon and Thucydides.										43																																																													
3742	254	30	7	1383	5	4220	494	Mardonius is beaten by the Thracians.										44																																																													
3743	255	31	8	1384	6	4221	493	Darius demands Earth and Water.										45																																																													
3744	256	32	9	1385	7 Sab.	4222	492	He recalls Mardonius.										46																																																													
3745	257	33	10	1386	1	4223	491	An Eclipse of the Moon April 25.										47																																																													
3746	258	34	11	1387	2	4224	490	Darius resolves to go against the Grecians										48																																																													
3747	259	35	12	1388	3	4225	489	himself.										49																																																													
3748	260	36	13	1389	4	4226	488	[and Grecians.										50																																																													
3749	261	37	14	1390	5	4227	487	He resolves to war against both the Egyptians										51																																																													
3750	262	38	15	1391	6	4228	486	[Here comes in the HISTORY of JUDITH.]										52																																																													
3751	263	39	16	1392	7 Sab.	4229	485	Darius dies, and Xerxes succeeds.										53																																																													
3752	264	40	17	1393	1	4230	484	Xerxes subdues the Egyptians.										54																																																													
3753	265	41	18	1394	2	4231	483	He prepares for the Grecian War.										55																																																													
3754	266	42	19	1395	3	4232	482	He makes a League with the Cartaginians.										56																																																													
3755	267	43	20	1396	4	4233	481	He marches to Sardis.										57																																																													
3756	268	44	21	1397	5	4234	480	[Battles, and returns to Sardis.										58																																																													
3757	269	45	22	1398	6	4235	479	A total Eclipse of the Sun. He loses three										59																																																													
3758	270	46	23	1399	7 Sab.	4236	478	He burns the Asian Temples.										60																																																													
3759	271	47	24	1400	1	4237	477	[Ezra comes now to JUDÆA.]										61																																																													
3760	272	48	25	1401	2	4238	476	Q. H'm's's's sad Character.										62																																																													
3761	273	49	26	1402	3	4239	475	Pausanias proves treacherous, and is at last										63																																																													
3762	274	50	27	1403	4	4240	474	put to Death.										64																																																													
3763	275	51	28	1404	5	4241	473											65																																																													
3764	276	52	29	1405	6	4242	472	Themistocles is tried at Athens.										66																																																													
3765	277	53	30	1406	7 Sab.	4243	471	He is banished. Cimon is a Conqueror.										67																																																													
3766	278	54	31	1407	1	4244	470	He beats the Persians by Sea and Land.										68																																																													
3767	279	55	32	1408	2	4245	469	Artaxerxes is made Regent. Socrates is										69																																																													
3768	280	56	33	1409	3	4246	468	born.										70																																																													
3769	281	57	34	1410	4	4247	467											71																																																													
3770	282	58	35	1411	5	4248	466	[Artaxerxes.										72																																																													
3771	283	59	36	1412	6	4249	465	Artapanus governs all, but is soon slain by										73																																																													
3772	284	60	37	1413	7 Sab.	4250	464	Artaxerxes governs himself. And the 22d Jub. begins										74																																																													
3773	285	61	38	1414	1	4251	463	An Eclipse of the Sun April 30. [in Autumn.										75																																																													
3774	286	62	39	1415	2	4252	462	Artaxerxes puts away Q. Vastus.										76																																																													
3775	287	63	40	1416	3	4253	461	The Decree for rebuilding the Walls of										77																																																													
3776	288	64	41	1417	4	4254	460	Jerusalem by Nebemiah, whence Daniel's 70										78																																																													
3777	289	65	42	1418	5	4255	459	Weeks begins.										79																																																													
3778	290	66	43	1419	6	4256	458	The Athenians beat Achemenides.										80																																																													
3779	291	67	44	1420	7 Sab.	4257	457	Esber is made Queen.										81																																																													
3780	292	68	45	1421	1	4258	456	Ezra returns the Jews.										82																																																													
3781	293	69	46	1422	2	4259	455	The Persians conquer Egypt, excepting										83																																																													
3782	294	70	47	1423	3	4260	454	those at Prosopitis.										84																																																													
3783	295	71	48	1424	4	4261	453	They take the Camp at Prosopitis.										85																																																													
3784	296	72	49	1425	5	4262	452	Haman is hanged.										86																																																													
3785	297	73	50	1426	6	4263	451	The Feast of Purim is ordained.										87																																																													
3786	298	74	51	1427	7 Sab.	4264	450	Cimon beats the Persians by Sea and Land,										88																																																													
3787	299	75	52	1428	1	4265	449	and dies.										89																																																													
3788	300	76	53	1429	2	4266	448	Inarus is treated barbarously.										90																																																													
3789	301	77	54	1430	3	4267	447	Osiris is beaten by Megabyzus.										91																																																													
3790	302	78	55	1431	4	4268	446	As is Menestanes also.										92																																																													
3791	303	79	56	1432	5	4269	445											93																																																													
3792	304	80	57	1433	6	4270	444											94																																																													
3793	305	81	58	1434	7 Sab.	4271	443											95																																																													
3794	306	82	59	1435	1	4272	442											96																																																													
3795	307	83	60	1436	2	4273	441											97																																																													
3796	308	84	61	1437	3	4274	440											98																																																													
3797	309	85	62	1438	4	4275	439											99																																																													
3798	310	86	63	1439	5	4276	438	A total Eclipse of the Sun June 12.										100																																																													
3799	311	87	64	1440	6	4277	437											101																																																													
3800	312	88	65	1441	7 Sab.	4278	436											102																																																													
3801	313	89	66	1442	1	4279	435											103																																																													
3802	314	90	67	1443	2	4280	434											104																																																													
3803	315	91	68	1444	3	4281	433											105																																																													
3804	316	92	69	1445	4	4282	432	Meto's Cycle of 19 Years.										106																																																													
3805	317	93	70	1446	5	4283	431	The Peloponnesian War begins. A great										107																																																													
3806	318	94	71	1447	6	4284	430	Eclipse of the Sun Aug. 3.										108																																																													
3807	319	95	72	1448	7 Sab.	4285	429											109																																																													
3808	320	96	73	1449	1	4286	428											110																																																													
3809	321	97	74	1450	2	4287	427											111																																																													
3810	322	98	75	1451	3	4288	426	The Plague at Athens.										112																																																													
3811	323	99	76	1452	4	4289	425											113																																																													
3812	324	100	77	1453	5	4290	424	An Eclipse of the Sun March 21.										114																																																													
3813	325	101	78	1454	6	4291	423	Artaxerxes dies: Xerxes succeeds: Sog-										115																																																													
3814	326	102	79	1455	7 Sab.	4292	422	dianus kills him: Orbus kills Sogdianus,										116																																																													
3815	327	103	80	1456	1	4293	421	and succeeds by the Name of Darius Nubus.										117																																																													
3816	328	104	81	1457	2	4294	420											118																																																													
3817	329	105	82	1458	3	4295	419											119																																																													
3818	330	106	83	1459	4	4296	418											120																																																													
3819	331	107	84	1460	5	4297	417											121																																																													
3820	332	108	85	1461	6	4298	416											122																																																													
3821	333	109	86	1462	7 Sab.	4299	415	The 23d Jubilee begins in Autumn.										123																																																													
3822	334	110	87	1463	1	4300	414	Pisuthnes rebels, as does Egypt.										124																																																													
3823	335	111	88	1464	2	4301	413	Amyrtæus reigns. An Eclipse of the Moon										125																																																													
3824	336	112	89	1465	3	4302	412	Aug. 27.										126																																																													
3825	337	113	90	1466	4	4303	411											127																																																													
3826	338	114	91	1467	5	4304	410											128																																																													
3827	339	115	92	1468	6	4305	409											129																																																													
3828	340	116	93	1469	7 Sab.	4306	408	Darius subdues the Medes.										130																																																													
3829	341	117	94	1470	1	4307	407	Cyrus is sent into Asia.										131																																																													
3830	342	118	95	1471	2	4308	406	An Eclipse of Moon April 15.										132																																																													
3831	343	119	96	1472	3	4309	405	The Victory at the Gage River.										133																																																													
3832	344	120	97	1473	4	4310	404	Darius dies, and Mamon succeeds.										134																																																													
3833	345	121	98	1474	5	4311	403	Cyrus prepares for War.										135																																																													
3834	346	122	99	1475	6	4312	402	Many Cities revolt to him.										136																																																													
3835	347	123	100	1476	7 Sab.	4313	401	He is beaten, and slain at Cunaxa.										137																																																													

CENTURY XII.

From Anno 400, to Anno 300.

A. M. or Years from the Creation.	Nabonassar.	The Olympiads.	Births of Elys and Jacob.	Sabatick Years, and Years of Jubilee.	Julian Period.	Years before the Christian Era.	Remarkable Events.	Daniel's 2300 Years.
3836	1 Nov. 30	348	1477	1	4314	400	Malachi prophecies.	138
3837		349	1478	2	4315	399	Jabnan kills Jeshua. Socrates is put to Death.	139
3838		350	1479	3	4316	398		140
3839		351	1480	4	4317	397		141
3840		352	1481	5	4318	396	Agelanus is sent against the Persians.	142
3841		353	1482	6	4319	395	Nepheres succeeds Psammetichus.	143
3842		354	1483	7 Sab.	4320	394	An Eclipse of the Sun, August 14.	144
3843		355	1484	1	4321	393	Athen's Walls rebuilt.	145
3844	29	356	1485	2	4322	392	The Spartans, after the Battle of Cnidus, become weak.	146
3845		357	1486	3	4323	391		147
3846		358	1487	4	4324	390	The Prophecies of Esdras.	148
3847		359	1488	5	4325	389	Achoris succeeds Nepheres.	149
3848	28	360	1489	6	4326	388		150
3849		361	1490	7 Sab.	4327	387	The Peace of Antalcidas: The Gauls take Rome.	151
3850		362	1491	1	4328	386	The Spartans leave off the War.	152
3851		363	1492	2	4329	385	The Expedition against the Cadusians.	153
3852	27	364	1493	3	4330	384	An Eclipse of the Moon, Dec. 23.	154
3853		365	1494	4	4331	383	Two Eclipses of the Moon, June 18, and Dec. 12.	155
3854		366	1495	5	4332	382		156
3855		367	1496	6	4333	381		157
3856	26	368	1497	7 Sab.	4334	380		158
3857		369	1498	1	4335	379		159
3858		370	1499	2	4336	378		160
3859		371	1500	3	4337	377		161
3860	25	372	1501	4	4338	376	Achoris dies, and Psammetichus succeeds.	162
3861		373	1502	5	4339	375	Nepheres and Neftanabis.	163
3862		374	1503	6	4340	374	Euagoras dies, and is succeeded by Nicoteles.	164
3863	24	375	1504	7 Sab.	4341	373	Joiada dies, and is succeeded by Jabnan.	165
3864		376	1505	1	4342	372		166
3865		377	1506	2	4343	371	The Battle at Leuctra.	167
3866		378	1507	3	4344	370	Antalcidas kills himself.	168
3867		379	1508	4	4345	369	The xix Psalms of Solomon II.	169
3868	23	380	1509	5	4346	368	Pelopidas goes to Artaxerxes.	170
3869		381	1510	6	4347	367		171
3870		382	1511	7 Sab.	4348	366	The 24th Jubilee begins in Autumn.	172
3871		383	1512	24 Jub.	4349	365		173
3872	22	384	1513	1	4350	364	An Eclipse of the Sun, July 13.	174
3873		385	1514	2	4351	363	The Battle of Mantinea: Tachos reigns in Egypt.	175
3874		386	1515	3	4352	362		176
3875		387	1516	4	4353	361		177
3876	21	388	1517	5	4354	360	Darius is declared King.	178
3877		389	1518	6	4355	359	Artaxerxes dies at 94. Oebus succeeds.	179
3878		390	1519	7 Sab.	4356	358	[Moon, Aug. 9.]	180
3879		391	1520	1	4357	357	An Eclipse of the Sun, Feb. 29; of the Moon, Aug. 9.	181
3880	20	392	1521	2	4358	356	Alexander the Great is born.	182
3881		393	1522	3	4359	355		183
3882		394	1523	4	4360	354	Mausolus dies, and Artemisia succeeds.	184
3883		395	1524	5	4361	353		185
3884	19	396	1525	6	4362	352		186
3885		397	1526	7 Sab.	4363	351	Artemisia dies, and Idrieus succeeds.	187
3886		398	1527	1	4364	350	Oebus conquers Neftanebus.	188
3887		399	1528	2	4365	349		189
3888	18	400	1529	3	4366	348	Plato dies. Aristotle was his Scholar.	190
3889		401	1530	4	4367	347	Bagoas the Eunuch governs.	191
3890		402	1531	5	4368	346		192
3891		403	1532	6	4369	345		193
3892	17	404	1533	7 Sab.	4370	344		194
3893		405	1534	1	4371	343		195
3894		406	1535	2	4372	342		196
3895		407	1536	3	4373	341	Jabnan dies, and Jaddus succeeds.	197
3896	16	408	1537	4	4374	340		198
3897		409	1538	5	4375	339		199
3898		410	1539	6	4376	338	Bagoas poisons Oebus. (at Charaxes, & chosen General.)	200
3899	15	411	1540	7 Sab.	4377	337	He makes Arsus, or Arsus, King: Philip conquers Asia.	201
3900		412	1541	1	4378	336	Philip is slain by Pausanias.	202
3901		413	1542	2	4379	335	Alexander is chosen General.	203
3902		414	1543	3	4380	334	He is Conqueror at Granicus (plans to build a Temple.)	204
3903	14	415	1544	4	4381	333	He is Conqueror at Issus, and gives Leave to the Scythians.	205
3904		416	1545	5	4382	332	He takes Tyre.	206
3905		417	1546	6	4383	331	An Eclipse of the Moon, Sept. 20.	207
3906		418	1547	7 Sab.	4384	330		208
3907		419	1548	1	4385	329	Alexander beats Darius by Arbela.	209
3908	13	420	1549	2	4386	328		210
3909		421	1550	3	4387	327	He conquers King Porus.	211
3910		422	1551	4	4388	326		212
3911		423	1552	5	4389	325	He returns back to Pafargada.	213
3912	12	424	1553	6	4390	324	He goes to Babylon.	214
3913		425	1554	7 Sab.	4391	323	He dies at Babylon. Philip Arrideus succeeds.	215
3914		426	1555	1	4392	322		216
3915		427	1556	2	4393	321	Aristotle dies.	217
3916	11	428	1557	3	4394	320	Ptolemy seizes Judea and Jerusalem.	218
3917		429	1558	4	4395	319	Cassander and Antigonus are successful.	219
3918		430	1559	5	4396	318	Eumenes is successful.	220
3919		431	1560	6	4397	317	Philip Arrideus is slain. 25th Jub. begin.	221
3920	10	432	1561	7 Sab.	4398	316	Antigonus marches against Eumenes.	222
3921		433	1562	1	4399	315	Eumenes is betrayed, and put to Death.	223
3922		434	1563	2	4400	314	Antigonus prospers against Ptolemy.	224
3923		435	1564	3	4401	313	He marches against Cassander.	225
3924	9	436	1565	4	4402	312	Seleucus seizes Babylon.	226
3925		437	1566	5	4403	311	Demetrius marches thither.	227
3926		438	1567	6	4404	310		228
3927		439	1568	7 Sab.	4405	309	Cassander slays Alexander Arrideus. A total Eclipse of the Sun, Aug. 15.	229
3928	8	440	1569	1	4406	308		230
3929		441	1570	2	4407	307	Ptolemy recovers Lybia and Cyrene.	231
3930		442	1571	3	4408	306	Demetrius beats Ptolemy.	232
3931		443	1572	4	4409	305	Antigonus, as now King, invades Egypt.	233
3932	7	444	1573	5	4410	304	Demetrius besieges Rhodus.	234
3933		445	1574	6	4411	303	Seleucus invades India.	235
3934		446	1575	7 Sab.	4412	302	A Confederacy against Antigonus.	236
3935		447	1576	1	4413	301	The four Kings in Daniel.	237

CENTURY XIII.

From Anno 300, to Anno 200.

Years before the Christian Era.	Julian Period.	Sabbatick Years, and Years of Jubilee.	Births of Jesus and John.	The Olympiads.	Urbis Condita.	Nabonassar.	A. M. or Years from the Creation.	Remarkable Events.	David's 3000 Years.
3936	448	120.	1577	3	454	6	3936	Lyfimachus has a lesser Part.	238
3937	449	121.	1578	4	455	7	3937	Seleucus marries Stratonice.	239
3938	450	122.	1579	5	456	8	3938	Cassander dies.	240
3939	451	123.	1580	6	457	9	3939	Pyrrius recovers Epirus.	241
3940	452	124.	1581	7 Sab.	458	10	3940	Samarina is wasted by Demetrius.	242
3941	453	125.	1582	1	459	11	3941	Ptolemy recovers Cyprus.	243
3942	454	126.	1583	2	460	12	3942	Demetrius obtains Macedonia.	244
3943	455	127.	1584	3	461	13	3943	Seleucus builds Seleucia.	245
3944	456	128.	1585	4	462	14	3944	Simon the Just H. P. dies. Elazar succeeds.	246
3945	457	129.	1586	5	463	15	3945		247
3946	458	130.	1587	6	464	16	3946		248
3947	459	131.	1588	7 Sab.	465	17	3947		249
3948	460	132.	1589	1	466	18	3948	Demetrius is driven out of Asia.	250
3949	461	133.	1590	2	467	19	3949	He yields himself to Seleucus.	251
3950	462	134.	1591	3	468	20	3950	Ptolemy makes Philadelphus his Partner.	252
3951	463	135.	1592	4	469	21	3951	Pbarus is built.	253
3952	464	136.	1593	5	470	22	3952	Seleucus and Lyfimachus at War.	254
3953	465	137.	1594	6	471	23	3953	Seleucus conquers Lesser Asia.	255
3954	466	138.	1595	7 Sab.	472	24	3954	Lyfimachus is slain.	256
3955	467	139.	1596	1	473	25	3955		257
3956	468	140.	1597	2	474	26	3956	Seleucus is slain.	258
3957	469	141.	1598	3	475	27	3957	Antiochus Soter succeeds.	259
3958	470	142.	1599	4	476	28	3958	The Gauls enter Greece again.	260
3959	471	143.	1600	5	477	29	3959	The 72d Version is made.	261
3960	472	144.	1601	6	478	30	3960	Antigonus succeeds Sphibanes.	262
3961	473	145.	1602	7 Sab.	479	31	3961	Antiochus conquers the Gauls.	263
3962	474	146.	1603	1	480	32	3962	The Romans grow famous.	264
3963	475	147.	1604	2	481	33	3963	They ally with Ptolemy.	265
3964	476	148.	1605	3	482	34	3964	Pyrrius is slain.	266
3965	477	149.	1606	4	483	35	3965		267
3966	478	150.	1607	5	484	36	3966		268
3967	479	151.	1608	6	485	37	3967	[Jubilee begins in Autumn]	269
3968	480	152.	1609	7 Sab.	486	38	3968	War against Antigonus Gonatas. The 26th	270
3969	481	153.	1610	1	487	39	3969	Socades is put to Death.	271
3970	482	154.	1611	2	488	40	3970		272
3971	483	155.	1612	3	489	41	3971	Magas rebels.	273
3972	484	156.	1613	4	490	42	3972	Antiochus and Ptolemy at War.	274
3973	485	157.	1614	5	491	43	3973	Eumenes is King of Pergamus.	275
3974	486	158.	1615	6	492	44	3974	Nicomedia is built.	276
3975	487	159.	1616	7 Sab.	493	45	3975	Antiochus Theus is King.	277
3976	488	160.	1617	1	494	46	3976	Berosus flourishes.	278
3977	489	161.	1618	2	495	47	3977	Ecclesiasticus is translated.	279
3978	490	162.	1619	3	496	48	3978	Lybia and Cyrene are united.	280
3979	491	163.	1620	4	497	49	3979	Magas dies.	281
3980	492	164.	1621	5	498	50	3980	Antiochus wars with Ptolemy.	282
3981	493	165.	1622	6	499	51	3981	Its Success not known.	283
3982	494	166.	1623	7 Sab.	500	52	3982	Philadelphus gathers his Library.	284
3983	495	167.	1624	1	501	53	3983		285
3984	496	168.	1625	2	502	54	3984	Onias II. in H. P.	286
3985	497	169.	1626	3	503	55	3985		287
3986	498	170.	1627	4	504	56	3986	Asaces raises the Parthians.	288
3987	499	171.	1628	5	505	57	3987	Ptolemy and Antiochus a.c. at Peace.	289
3988	500	172.	1629	6	506	58	3988	Arifmo dies.	290
3989	501	173.	1630	7 Sab.	507	59	3989	Philadelphus dies. Eclipse of the Sun, Sep. 7.	291
3990	502	174.	1631	1	508	60	3990	Euergetes conquers Syria.	292
3991	503	175.	1632	2	509	61	3991	Callinicus is King.	293
3992	504	176.	1633	3	510	62	3992	He is beaten by Ptolemy.	294
3993	505	177.	1634	4	511	63	3993	They make Peace.	295
3994	506	178.	1635	5	512	64	3994	Hierax beats, and is beaten.	296
3995	507	179.	1636	6	513	65	3995	Attalus succeeds Eumenes.	297
3996	508	180.	1637	7 Sab.	514	66	3996	Hierax is Prisoner in Egypt.	298
3997	509	181.	1638	1	515	67	3997	Erastobanes is Library keeper.	299
3998	510	182.	1639	2	516	68	3998		300
3999	511	183.	1640	3	517	69	3999		301
4000	512	184.	1641	4	518	70	4000	Callinicus is beaten by the Parthians.	302
4001	513	185.	1642	5	519	71	4001		303
4002	514	186.	1643	6	520	72	4002		304
4003	515	187.	1644	7 Sab.	521	73	4003		305
4004	516	188.	1645	1	522	74	4004		306
4005	517	189.	1646	2	523	75	4005		307
4006	518	190.	1647	3	524	76	4006	Seleucus is beaten again.	308
4007	519	191.	1648	4	525	77	4007		309
4008	520	192.	1649	5	526	78	4008		310
4009	521	193.	1650	6	527	79	4009		311
4010	522	194.	1651	7 Sab.	528	80	4010	Onias the H. P. sends Joseph to Egypt.	312
4011	523	195.	1652	1	529	81	4011	Cerannus is King of Syria.	313
4012	524	196.	1653	2	530	82	4012	Seleucus wars with Attalus.	314
4013	525	197.	1654	3	531	83	4013	He is poisoned.	315
4014	526	198.	1655	4	532	84	4014	Antiochus succeeds.	316
4015	527	199.	1656	5	533	85	4015	Philopator succeeds Euergetes.	317
4016	528	200.	1657	6	534	86	4016	Archæus rebels. [begins in Autumn.	318
4017	529	201.	1658	7 Sab.	535	87	4017	Antiochus prevails. The 27th Jubilee	319
4018	530	202.	1659	1	536	88	4018	He still prevails. [the Sun, Feb. 11.	320
4019	531	203.	1660	2	537	89	4019	Ptolemy overthrows him. An Eclipse of	321
4020	532	204.	1661	3	538	90	4020	Antiochus beats Archæus. An Eclipse of the	322
4021	533	205.	1662	4	539	91	4021	He puts him to Death. [Moon.	323
4022	534	206.	1663	5	540	92	4022		324
4023	535	207.	1664	6	541	93	4023	A Rebellion in Egypt.	325
4024	536	208.	1665	7 Sab.	542	94	4024	Antiochus beats Archæus.	326
4025	537	209.	1666	1	543	95	4025	He drives him into Hyrcania.	327
4026	538	210.	1667	2	544	96	4026	He takes Syngara, its Capital.	328
4027	539	211.	1668	3	545	97	4027		329
4028	540	212.	1669	4	546	98	4028	They make Peace.	330
4029	541	213.	1670	5	547	99	4029	Antiochus wars with Euthydemus.	331
4030	542	214.	1671	6	548	100	4030	He makes Peace with him.	332
4031	543	215.	1672	7 Sab.	549	101	4031	He takes the Title of Great.	333
4032	544	216.	1673	1	550	102	4032	Epiphanes is King.	334
4033	545	217.	1674	2	551	103	4033	A League against Ptolemy.	335
4034	546	218.	1675	3	552	104	4034	Scipio beats Hannibal.	336
4035	547	219.	1676	4	553	105	4035	An Eclipse of the Sun, Sept. 22.	337

CENTURY XIV.

From Anno 200, to Anno 100.

A. M. or Years from the Creation.	Nabassar.	Ubbi Canide.	The Olympiads.	Births of Egar and Jacob.	Sabbatick Years, and Years of Jubilee.	Julian Period.	Years before the Christian Era.	Remarkable Events.	Darius's 3000 Years.
4036	548	554	145	1677	5	4514	200	6000 <i>Assians</i> join <i>Ptolemy</i> .	338
4037	549	555	2	1678	6	4513	199	Scopas re. overs <i>Judea</i> .	339
4038	550	556	3	1679	7 Sab.	4512	198	Antiochus recovers it back.	340
4039	551	557	4	1680	1	4511	197	Eumenes succeeds <i>Attalus</i> .	341
4040	552	558	146	1681	2	4510	196	Scopas is put to Death.	342
4041	553	559	2	1682	3	4509	195	Onas III. is H. P.	343
4042	554	560	3	1683	4	4508	194	Apollonius Rhodius is Library-keeper.	344
4043	555	561	4	1684	5	4507	193	Cleopatra is married to Pt I my.	345
4044	556	562	147	1685	6	4506	192	Antiochus comes into Greece.	346
4045	557	563	2	1686	7 Sab.	4505	191	He is beaten at Sea and Land.	347
4046	558	564	3	1687	1	4504	190	[Eclipse of the Sun, March 14.	
4047	559	565	4	1688	2	4503	189	He is beaten again at Mount Sipylus. An	348
4048	560	566	148	1689	3	4502	188	Eumenes obtains the <i>Lesser Asia</i> .	349
4049	561	567	2	1690	4	4501	187	Mithridates beats the <i>Gauls</i> . Eclipse of the Sun, July 17.	350
4050	562	568	3	1691	5	4500	186	Antiochus is slain in <i>Elymais</i> .	351
4051	563	569	4	1692	6	4499	185	Seleucus Philopator succeeds.	352
4052	564	570	149	1693	7 Sab.	4498	184	The <i>Egyptians</i> rebel.	353
4053	565	571	2	1694	1	4497	183	They are reduced.	354
4054	566	572	3	1695	2	4496	182	Ptolemy's Perfidiousness to his Nobility.	355
4055	567	573	4	1696	3	4495	181	Ptolemy is poisoned.	356
4056	568	574	150	1697	4	4494	180	Philometor succeeds.	357
4057	569	575	2	1698	5	4493	179	Perseus succeeds Philip in <i>Macedon</i> .	358
4058	570	576	3	1699	6	4492	178		359
4059	571	577	4	1700	7 Sab.	4491	177	He marries <i>Lacidice</i> .	360
4060	572	578	151	1701	1	4490	176	Heliodorus robs the Temple.	361
4061	573	579	2	1702	2	4489	175	Epiphanes succeeds Seleucus. (Moon, May 1.	362
4062	574	580	3	1703	3	4488	174	John the H. P. is very wicked. Eclipse of the	363
4063	575	581	4	1704	4	4487	173	Q. Cleopatra dies.	364
4064	576	582	152	1705	5	4486	172	Menelaus supplants Jason.	365
4065	577	583	2	1706	6	4485	171	Onas the H. P. is put to Death.	366
4066	578	584	3	1707	7 Sab.	4484	170	[Jubilee begins in Autumn.	367
4067	579	585	4	1708	28 Jub.	4483	169	Antiochus destroys Jerusalem. The 28th	368
4068	580	586	153	1709	2	4482	168	Philometor and Physcon join. (Moon, Jan 21.	369
4069	581	587	2	1710	3	4481	167	Antiochus persecutes the Jews. An Eclipse of the	370
4070	582	588	3	1711	4	4480	166	Seven <i>Maccabees</i> Martyrs.	371
4071	583	589	4	1712	5	4479	165	Judas is Captain.	372
4072	584	590	154	1713	6	4478	164	He dedicates the Temp'e.	373
4073	585	591	2	1714	7 Sab.	4477	163	Epiphanes dies miserably.	374
4074	586	592	3	1715	1	4476	162	Alcimus H. P. for Menelaus.	375
4075	587	593	4	1716	2	4475	161	Demetrius is King of Syria.	376
4076	588	594	155	1717	3	4474	160	Nicanor and Judas are slain.	377
4077	589	595	2	1718	4	4473	159	Jonathan succeeds.	378
4078	590	596	3	1719	5	4472	158	Peace for two Years.	379
4079	591	597	4	1720	6	4471	157	Bacchides makes Peace.	380
4080	592	598	156	1721	7 Sab.	4470	156	Holopernes flies to Antioch.	381
4081	593	599	2	1722	1	4469	155	Physcon supplants his Brother.	382
4082	594	600	3	1723	2	4468	154	He is taken Prisoner.	383
4083	595	601	4	1724	3	4467	153	Alexander Balas is King.	384
4084	596	602	157	1725	4	4466	152	Jonathan is H. P.	385
4085	597	603	2	1726	5	4465	151	Demetrius beats Alexander.	386
4086	598	604	3	1727	6	4464	150	Andriscus an Usurper.	387
4087	599	605	4	1728	7 Sab.	4463	149	Demetrius is slain.	388
4088	600	606	158	1729	1	4462	148	The Temple Onion is built.	389
4089	601	607	2	1730	2	4461	147	Jonathan beats Apollonius.	390
4090	602	608	3	1731	3	4460	146	Hipparchus flourishes.	391
4091	603	609	4	1732	4	4459	145	Alexander and Ptolemy are slain. Carthage destroyed.	392
4092	604	610	159	1733	5	4458	144	Physcon and Demetrius succeed.	393
4093	605	611	2	1734	6	4457	143	Tryphon murders Jonathan.	394
4094	606	612	3	1735	7 Sab.	4456	142	Simon succeeds him.	395
4095	607	613	4	1736	1	4455	141	He takes and demolishes the Fortrefs.	396
4096	608	614	160	1737	2	4454	140	Eclipse of the Moon, Jan. 27.	397
4097	609	615	2	1738	3	4453	139	Cleopatra chooses Sidetes.	398
4098	610	616	3	1739	4	4452	138	Sidetes slays Tryphon.	399
4099	611	617	4	1740	5	4451	137	Eumenes succeeds Attalus.	400
4100	612	618	161	1741	6	4450	136	Sidetes restores Syria.	401
4101	613	619	2	1742	7 Sab.	4449	135	The Alexandrians leave the City.	402
4102	614	620	3	1743	1	4448	134	Josephus the Historians Genealogy.	403
4103	615	621	4	1744	2	4447	133	Sidetes make Presents to Scipio.	404
4104	616	622	162	1745	3	4446	132	Attalus makes the Romans his Heirs.	405
4105	617	623	2	1746	4	4445	131	Physcon called Euryetes II.	406
4106	618	624	3	1747	5	4444	130	Sidetes beats the Partians.	407
4107	619	625	4	1748	6	4443	129	He is slain, and Physcon expelled.	408
4108	620	626	163	1749	7 Sab.	4442	128	Hyrcanus conquers the <i>Idumaeans</i> .	409
4109	621	627	2	1750	1	4441	127	An Eclipse of the Moon, Nov. 5.	410
4110	622	628	3	1751	2	4440	126	Zebina claims Syria.	411
4111	623	629	4	1752	3	4439	125	Demetrius is slain.	412
4112	624	630	164	1753	4	4438	124	A great Plague in the South.	413
4113	625	631	2	1754	5	4437	123	The Mithridates's Genealogy.	414
4114	626	632	3	1755	6	4436	122	A Comet at the Great Mithridates Birth.	415
4115	627	633	4	1756	7 Sab.	4435	121	Opimian Wine is made. The 29th Jubilee begins in Autumn.	416
4116	628	634	165	1757	29 Jub.	4434	120	Cleopatra is poisoned.	417
4117	629	635	2	1758	2	4433	119		418
4118	630	636	3	1759	3	4432	118		419
4119	631	637	4	1760	4	4431	117	Lathyrus succeeds Physcon.	420
4120	632	638	166	1761	5	4430	116		421
4121	633	639	2	1762	6	4429	115		422
4122	634	640	3	1763	7 Sab.	4428	114	Cynicenus is King of Part of Syria.	423
4123	635	641	4	1764	1	4427	113	Grypus beats him.	424
4124	636	642	167	1765	2	4426	112	He is beaten by him.	425
4125	637	643	2	1766	3	4425	111	Grypus gains Part.	426
4126	638	644	3	1767	4	4424	110		427
4127	639	645	4	1768	5	4423	109	Hyrcanus's Sons beats Cynicenus.	428
4128	640	646	168	1769	6	4422	108	Samarra is destroyed.	429
4129	641	647	2	1770	7 Sab.	4421	107	Hyrcanus leaves the Partians.	430
4130	642	648	3	1771	1	4420	106	Aristobulus succeeds Hyrcanus.	431
4131	643	649	4	1772	2	4419	105	Pompey and Cicero are born.	432
4132	644	650	169	1773	3	4418	104	Januarius besieges Pechmaus.	433
4133	645	651	2	1774	4	4417	103	An Eclipse of the Sun, June 19.	434
4134	646	652	3	1775	5	4416	102	Lathyrus invades Egypt.	435
4135	647	653	4	1776	6	4415	101	He is beaten out of it.	436
4136						4414	100	The Roman Eagle their Ensign, from Anno 104.	437

CENTURY XV.
From Anno 100, to the Christian Æra.

Daniel's 2300 Years.										Remarkable Events.	
Years before the Christian Æra.	Julian Period.	Sabbatick Years, and Years of Jubilee.	Births of Jesus and Year.	The Olympiads.	Urbis Condita.	Nabassar.	M. A. or Years from the Creation.				
100	4614	7 Sab.	1777	170.	654	648	4136	Jannæus is successful.		438	
99	4615	1	1778	2	655	649	4137	He besieges Gaza.		439	
98	4616	2	1779	3	656	650	4138	Seleucus succeeds Grypus.		440	
97	4617	3	1780	4	657	651	4139	Apion leaves the Romans his Heirs.		441	
96	4618	4	1781	171.	658	652	4140	Jannæus slays 6000 Jews.		442	
95	4619	5	1782	2	659	653	4141	Seleucus puts Cyzicenus to Death.		443	
94	4620	6	1783	3	660	654	4142	Antiochus, the Son of Grypus, is drowned.		444	
93	4621	7 Sab.	1784	4	661	655	4143	Philip beats Eusebes.		445	
92	4622	1	1785	172.	662	656	4144	Ariobarzanes is King of Cappadocia.		446	
91	4623	2	1786	2	663	657	4145			447	
90	4624	3	1787	3	664	658	4146	Tigranes expells him.		448	
89	4625	4	1788	4	665	659	4147	Alexander, K. of Egypt, kills his Mother.		449	
88	4626	5	1789	173	666	660	4148	Mithridates murders 80,000 Romans.		450	
87	4627	6	1790	2	667	661	4149	Jannæus beats the Jews.		451	
86	4628	7 Sab.	1791	3	668	662	4150	Sylla beats Mithridates.		452	
85	4629	1	1792	4	669	663	4151	Aristotle's Works preserv'd.		453	
84	4630	2	1793	174	670	664	4152	The second Mithridatick War ends.		454	
83	4631	3	1794	2	671	665	4153	Tigranes is King of Syria.		455	
82	4632	4	1795	3	672	666	4154	Alexander takes Gamala.		456	
81	4633	5	1796	4	673	667	4155	K. Lathyrus dies.		457	
80	4634	6	1797	175.	674	668	4156	Cleopatra is Queen of Egypt.		458	
79	4635	7 Sab.	1798	2	675	669	4157	K. Jannæus dies, and Alexandra is Q.		459	
78	4636	1	1799	3	676	670	4158	The Pharisees tyrannize.		460	
77	4637	2	1800	4	677	671	4159			461	
76	4638	3	1801	176	678	672	4160	K. Nicomedes and Apion die.		462	
75	4639	4	1802	2	679	673	4161	Third Mithridatick War begins.		463	
74	4640	5	1803	3	680	674	4162	Lucullus is sent into Asia.		464	
73	4641	6	1804	4	681	675	4163	Mithridates besieges Cyricus. [in Autumn.		465	
72	4642	7 Sab.	1805	177.	682	676	4164	Herod the Great is born. 30th Jub. begins		466	
71	4643	30 Jub.	1806	2	683	677	4165	Lucullus beats Mithridates.		467	
70	4644	2	1807	3	684	678	4166	Q. Selene is taken Prisoner.		468	
69	4645	3	1808	4	685	679	4167	Tigranocerta depopulated.		469	
68	4646	4	1809	178.	686	680	4168	Lucullus beats Tigranes.		470	
67	4647	5	1810	2	687	681	4169	Lucullus becomes contemptible.		471	
66	4648	6	1811	3	688	682	4170	Pompey comes into Asia.		472	
65	4649	7 Sab.	1812	4	689	683	4171	He puts an End to the Syrian Empire.		473	
64	4650	1	1813	179.	690	684	4172	An Eclipse of the Moon, Nov. 7.		474	
63	4651	2	1814	2	691	685	4173	Mithridates is slain. Octavius is born.		475	
62	4652	3	1815	3	692	686	4174	Aretas submits to Cæsar.		476	
61	4653	4	1816	4	693	687	4175	Pompey triumphs.		477	
60	4654	5	1817	180.	694	688	4176	The first Triumvirate.		478	
59	4655	6	1818	2	695	689	4177	Julius Cæsar is Consul.		479	
58	4656	7 Sab.	1819	3	696	690	4178	Cato is at Cyprus.		480	
57	4657	1	1820	4	697	691	4179	Gabinus is in Judæa.		481	
56	4658	2	1821	181.	698	692	4180	Ptolemy is slain.		482	
55	4659	3	1822	2	699	693	4181	K. Auletes is restor'd.		483	
54	4660	4	1823	3	700	694	4182	Crassus pillages the Temple.		484	
53	4661	5	1824	4	701	695	4183	He is defeated at Haran.		485	
52	4662	6	1825	182.	702	696	4184	Cassius pierces Syria.		486	
51	4663	7 Sab.	1826	1	703	697	4185	An Eclipse of the Sun, March 7.		487	
50	4664	2	1827	183.	704	698	4186	Cæsar passes the Rubicon.		488	
49	4665	3	1828	2	705	699	4187	Cæsar passes the Adriatick.		489	
48	4666	4	1829	3	706	700	4188	Pompey beaten at Pharsalia.		490	
47	4667	5	1830	4	707	701	4189	Cæsar conquers Egypt.		491	
46	4668	6	1831	2	708	702	4190	He reforms the Calendar.		492	
45	4669	7 Sab.	1832	3	709	703	4191	The first Julian Year.		493	
44	4670	1	1833	184.	710	704	4192	The great Comet is seen.		494	
43	4671	2	1834	4	711	705	4193	The second Triumvirate.		495	
42	4672	3	1835	2	712	706	4194	Brutus and Cassius beaten at Philippi.		496	
41	4673	4	1836	3	713	707	4195	Anthony in Judæa.		497	
40	4674	5	1837	185.	714	708	4196	He marries Octavia.		498	
39	4675	6	1838	2	715	709	4197	Herod is Governor of Galilee.		499	
38	4676	7 Sab.	1839	3	716	710	4198	He and Sosius take Jerusalem.		500	
37	4677	1	1840	4	717	711	4199	Antisebus is slain. Of the Jewish Targum.		501	
36	4678	2	1841	186.	718	712	4200	K. Hyrcanus is in Parthia.		502	
35	4679	3	1842	2	719	713	4201	Anthony is with Q. Cleopatra.		503	
34	4680	4	1843	3	720	714	4202	Mariamne is in Distress.		504	
33	4681	5	1844	4	721	715	4203	Anthony and Octavianus differ.		505	
32	4682	6	1845	187.	722	716	4204	Herod wars in Arabia.		506	
31	4683	7 Sab.	1846	2	723	717	4205	Octavianus beats Anthony at Actium.		507	
30	4684	1	1847	189.	724	718	4206	An Eclipse of the Moon, Jun. 30.		508	
29	4685	2	1848	3	725	719	4207	Mariamne is put to Death.		509	
28	4686	3	1849	4	726	720	4208	A Pestilence in Judæa.		510	
27	4687	4	1850	2	727	721	4209	Octavianus is named Augustus.		511	
26	4688	5	1851	3	728	722	4210	Herod breaks the Jewish Laws.		512	
25	4689	6	1852	4	729	723	4211	A Famine and Pestilence in Judæa.		513	
24	4690	7 Sab.	1853	189.	730	724	4212	Herod builds his Palace. [in Autumn.		514	
23	4691	1	1854	2	731	725	4213	He builds Herodium. The 11th Jub. begins		515	
22	4692	31 Jub.	1855	3	732	726	4214	Of Zenodorus the Tetrarch.		516	
21	4693	4	1856	4	733	727	4215	Agrippa marries Julia.		517	
20	4694	5	1857	190.	734	728	4216	Ptolemy is Tetrarch of Syria.		518	
19	4695	6	1858	2	735	729	4217	A Gymnosophist burns himself.		519	
18	4696	7 Sab.	1859	3	736	730	4218	Herod builds the Temple.		520	
17	4697	1	1860	4	737	731	4219	Lucius is born to Agrippa.		521	
16	4698	2	1861	191.	738	732	4220	Herod goes to Rome.		522	
15	4699	3	1862	2	739	733	4221	Agrippa goes to Jerusalem.		523	
14	4700	4	1863	3	740	734	4222	Agrippa favours the Jews.		524	
13	4701	5	1864	4	741	735	4223	Of the Sibylline Oracles.		525	
12	4702	6	1865	192.	742	736	4224	Agrippa dies.		526	
11	4703	7 Sab.	1866	2	743	737	4225	Herod reconciled to his Son.		527	
10	4704	1	1867	193.	744	738	4226	He finishes Cæsarea.		528	
9	4705	2	1868	3	745	739	4227	Augustus favours the Jews.		529	
8	4706	3	1869	4	746	740	4228	The Calendar reform'd again.		530	
7	4707	4	1870	2	747	741	4229	Aretas is King of Arabia.		531	
6	4708	5	1871	3	748	742	4230	John the Baptist is born.		532	
5	4709	6	1872	4	749	743	4231	Jesus Christ is born. [Moon, Mar. 13.		533	
4	4710	7 Sab.	1873	194.	750	744	4232	Jesus Christ is in Egypt. Eclipse of the		534	
3	4711	1	1874	2	751	745	4233	Judæa is parted into Ethnarchies upon the		535	
2	4712	2	1875	3	752	746	4234	Death of Herod.		536	
1	4713	3	1876	4	753	747	4235	Catus passes through Judæa.		537	

CENTURY XVI.

From A. D. 1, to A. D. 100.

A. M. or Years from the Creation.	Nabassar.	Urbis Condita.	The Olympiads.	Births of Jesus and Jacob.	Sabbatic Years, and Years of Jubilee.	Julian Period.	Anna Domini.	Remarkable Events.	Daniel's 2300 Years.
4231	748	754	195	1877	2	4714	1	The vulgar <i>Æra</i> begins.	538
4232	749	755	2	1878	3	4715	2	Jesus is High-Priest.	539
4233	750	756	3	1879	4	4716	3	The Brethren of Christ born.	540
4234	751	757	4	1880	5	4717	4	The Julian Calendar is corrected.	541
4235	752	758	196	1881	6	4718	5	An Eclipse of the Sun, March 28.	542
4236	753	759	2	1882	7 Sab.	4719	6	Archelaus is banished.	543
4237	754	760	3	1883	1	4720	7	Cyrenius is President of Syria.	544
4238	755	761	4	1884	2	4721	8	Anan, the Son of Seth, is H. P.	545
4239	756	762	197	1885	3	4722	9	Ambivius is Procurator.	546
4240	757	763	2	1886	4	4723	10		547
4241									
4242	758	764	3	1887	5	4724	11		548
4243	759	765	4	1888	6	4725	12	Annius Rufus is Procurator.	549
4244	760	766	198	1889	7 Sab.	4726	13		550
4245	761	767	2	1890	1	4727	14	Augustus dies, and Tiberius succeeds.	551
4246	762	768	3	1891	2	4728	15	Eclipse of the Moon, Sept. 27.	552
4247	763	769	4	1892	3	4729	16	Gratus is Procurator.	553
4248	764	770	199	1893	4	4730	17	A great Earthquake.	554
4249	765	771	2	1894	5	4731	18		555
4250	766	772	3	1895	6	4732	19	Germanicus is in Egypt.	556
4251	767	773	4	1896	7 Sab.	4733	20		557
4252									
4253	768	774	200	1897	1	4734	21	Acts of Pilate dated this Year.	558
4254	769	775	2	1898	2	4735	22		559
4255	770	776	3	1899	3	4736	23	Ismael is H. P.	560
4256	771	777	4	1900	4	4737	24	Eleazar is H. P.	561
4257	772	778	201	1901	5	4738	25	Simon is H. P. [is Procurator.	562
4258	773	779	2	1902	6	4739	26	Joseph Capbar is H. P. and Pontius Pilate	563
4259	774	780	3	1903	7 Sab.	4740	27	The 32d Jubilee begins in Autumn.	564
4260	775	781	4	1904	32 Jub.	4741	28	Herod marries his Brother's Wife.	565
4261	776	782	202	1905	2	4742	29	Daniel's 70 Weeks end.	566
4262	777	783	2	1906	3	4743	30	The Baptist reproves Herod.	567
4263									
4264	778	784	3	1907	4	4744	31	Christ's Ministry for 4 Years, from A. D.	568
4265	779	785	4	1908	5	4745	32	28, to A. D. 33, at the Eclipse of Phegon.	569
4266	780	786	203	1909	6	4746	33	Christ is crucified, and Paul is converted.	570
4267	781	787	2	1910	7 Sab.	4747	34	Pilate writes to Tiberius.	571
4268	782	788	3	1911	1	4748	35		572
4269	783	789	4	1912	2	4749	36	Jonathan I. is H. P. Herod is beaten.	573
4270	784	790	204	1913	3	4750	37	Tiberius dies, and Caius succeeds.	574
4271	785	791	2	1914	4	4751	38	Agrippa I. is King of Judea.	575
4272	786	792	3	1915	5	4752	39	Herod is banished.	576
4273	787	793	4	1916	6	4753	40	The Apostles are dispersed.	577
4274									
4275	788	794	205	1917	7 Sab.	4754	41	Caius is slain, Jan. 24.	578
4276	789	795	2	1918	1	4755	42	Marcus is President of Syria.	579
4277	790	796	3	1919	2	4756	43	James is put to Death. Fadus is Procurator.	580
4278	791	797	4	1920	3	4757	44	Isotus is a Christian. [of the Sun, Aug. 1.	581
4279	792	798	206	1921	4	4758	45	Joseph is H. P. Lucius is Procurator. An Eclipse	582
4280	793	799	2	1922	5	4759	46	Peter writes his 1st Epistle.	583
4281	794	800	3	1923	6	4760	47	First Council of the Apostles at Jerusalem.	584
4282	795	801	4	1924	7 Sab.	4761	48		585
4283	796	802	207	1925	1	4762	49	Dionysius is converted.	586
4284	797	803	2	1926	2	4763	50	Euodius is Bishop of Antioch.	587
4285									
4286	798	804	3	1927	3	4764	51	An Epistle of the Corinthians.	588
4287	799	805	4	1928	4	4765	52	John's Baptism.	589
4288	800	806	208	1929	5	4766	53	Peter and Simon Magus.	590
4289	801	807	2	1930	6	4767	54	Claudius dies, and Nero succeeds.	591
4290	802	808	3	1931	7 Sab.	4768	55	Linus is Bishop of Rome.	592
4291	803	809	4	1932	1	4769	56		593
4292	804	810	209	1933	2	4770	57		594
4293	805	811	2	1934	3	4771	58	Mark and Luke write.	595
4294	806	812	3	1935	4	4772	59	A total Eclipse of the Sun, April 30.	596
4295	807	813	4	1936	5	4773	60	Paul goes into the West.	597
4296									
4297	808	814	210	1937	6	4774	61	Polycarp is converted.	598
4298	809	815	2	1938	7 Sab.	4775	62	Anan, Jun. condemns James.	599
4299	810	816	3	1939	1	4776	63	Josephus falls to Rome.	600
4300	811	817	4	1940	2	4777	64	Nero burns Rome. The first Persecution.	601
4301	812	818	211	1941	3	4778	65	Paul returns to the East.	602
4302	813	819	2	1942	4	4779	66	Jewish War begins.	603
4303	814	820	3	1943	5	4780	67	Peter and Paul write.	604
4304	815	821	4	1944	6	4781	68	Clement is Bishop of Rome.	605
4305	816	822	212	1945	7 Sab.	4782	69	Galba, Otho, and Vitellius are slain.	606
4306	817	823	2	1946	1	4783	70	The Destruction of Jerusalem.	607
4307									
4308	818	824	3	1947	2	4784	71	Vespasian's and Titus's Triumph.	608
4309	819	825	4	1948	3	4785	72	Massada is taken. The Temple of Onion	609
4310	820	826	213	1949	4	4786	73	is shut up.	610
4311	821	827	2	1950	5	4787	74	Judas is Bishop of Jerusalem.	611
4312	822	828	3	1951	6	4788	75	The Temple of Concord is built.	612
4313	823	829	4	1952	7	4789	76	Cities in Cyprus are destroyed.	613
4314	824	830	214	1953	8	4790	77	A Famine at Rome.	614
4315	825	831	2	1954	9	4791	78	Aristo is Bishop of Smyrna.	615
4316	826	832	3	1955	10	4792	79	Vespasian dies, and Titus succeeds.	616
4317	827	833	4	1956	11	4793	80	Titus favours Josephus.	617
4318									
4319	828	834	215	1957	12	4794	81	Titus dies, and Domitian succeeds.	618
4320	829	835	2	1958	13	4795	82		619
4321	830	836	3	1959	14	4796	83	John writes his 2d Epistle.	620
4322	831	837	4	1960	15	4797	84	Aulus is Bishop of Alexandria.	621
4323	832	838	216	1961	16	4798	85		622
4324	833	839	2	1962	17	4799	86	Theophilus is Bishop of Casarea.	623
4325	834	840	3	1963	18	4800	87	Hermas writes his Shepherd.	624
4326	835	841	4	1964	19	4801	88	Euarius is Bishop of Rome.	625
4327	836	842	217	1965	20	4802	89	Polycarp is Bishop of Smyrna.	626
4328	837	843	2	1966	21	4803	90		627
4329									
4330	838	844	3	1967	22	4804	91		628
4331	839	845	4	1968	23	4805	92		629
4332	840	846	218	1969	24	4806	93	Recognitions are written.	630
4333	841	847	2	1970	25	4807	94		631
4334	842	848	3	1971	26	4808	95	The second Persecution.	632
4335	843	849	4	1972	27	4809	96	John in Patmos. Nerva is Emperor.	633
4336	844	850	219	1973	28	4810	97	Nerva adopts Trajan, and dies.	634
4337	845	851	2	1974	29	4811	98	An Eclipse of the Sun, Jan. 27.	635
4338	846	852	3	1975	30	4812	99	John finishes his Gospel.	636
4339	847	853	4	1976	31	4813	100	John dies.	637

From *A. D.* 100, to *A. D.* 200.

Remarkable Events.							David's 2300 Years.
Julian Period.	Defection of Jews.	Births of Elys and Jacob.	The Olympiads.	Ubi C. milia.	Abis. Jan.	F. M. or Years from the Creation.	
4336	1977	854	220	854	29	4336	The Carnites arise.
4337	1978	855	2	855	30	4337	
4338	1979	856	3	856	31	4338	
4339	1980	857	4	857	32	4339	
4340	1981	858	221	858	33	4340	
4341	1982	859	2	859	34	4341	
4342	1983	860	3	860	35	4342	
4343	1984	861	4	861	36	4343	
4344	1985	862	222	862	37	4344	
4345	1986	863	2	863	38	4345	
4346	1987	864	3	864	39	4346	
4347	1988	865	4	865	40	4347	Trajan passes into Asia.
4348	1989	866	223	866	41	4348	Exai corrupts the Ebionites.
4349	1990	867	2	867	42	4349	The third Persecution.
4350	1991	868	3	868	43	4350	An Earthquake at Antioch.
4351	1992	869	4	869	44	4351	The Jews rebel.
4352	1993	870	224	870	45	4352	Trajan dies, and Adrian succeeds.
4353	1994	871	2	871	46	4353	Quadratus is Bishop of Athens.
4354	1995	872	3	872	47	4354	
4355	1996	873	4	873	48	4355	
4356	1997	874	225	874	49	4356	
4357	1998	875	2	875	50	4357	
4358	1999	876	3	876	51	4358	
4359	2000	877	4	877	52	4359	
4360	2001	878	226	878	53	4360	Josephus is Bishop of Jerusalem. An Eclipse [of the Moon, April 1c.
4361	2002	879	2	879	54	4361	Quadratus and Aristides.
4362	2003	880	3	880	55	4362	Agrippa Caesar.
4363	2004	881	4	881	56	4363	
4364	2005	882	227	882	57	4364	
4365	2006	883	2	883	58	4365	The Carpocratians arise.
4366	2007	884	3	884	59	4366	
4367	2008	885	4	885	60	4367	Adrian goes into Arabia.
4368	2009	886	228	886	61	4368	Adrian rebuilds Jerusalem.
4369	2010	887	2	887	62	4369	A total Eclipse of the Moon, May 6.
4370	2011	888	3	888	63	4370	An Eclipse of the Moon, October 20.
4371	2012	889	4	889	64	4371	The Jewish War ends. [of the Moon, Mar. 6.
4372	2013	890	229	890	65	4372	Aquila translates the Old Testament. Eclipse
4373	2014	891	2	891	66	4373	Lucius Commodus dies.
4374	2015	892	3	892	67	4374	The fourth Persecution.
4375	2016	893	4	893	68	4375	The Opbites arise.
4376	2017	894	230	894	69	4376	Phelegon writes his Olympiads.
4377	2018	895	2	895	70	4377	
4378	2019	896	3	896	71	4378	
4379	2020	897	4	897	72	4379	
4380	2021	898	231	898	73	4380	Anicetus is Bishop of Rome: Polycarp comes [to him.
4381	2022	899	2	899	74	4381	Justin is a Martyr.
4382	2023	900	3	900	75	4382	Polycarp is burnt, March 26.
4383	2024	901	4	901	76	4383	Hegeffippus writes his History.
4384	2025	902	232	902	77	4384	
4385	2026	903	2	903	78	4385	
4386	2027	904	3	904	79	4386	
4387	2028	905	4	905	80	4387	
4388	2029	906	233	906	81	4388	
4389	2030	907	2	907	82	4389	
4390	2031	908	3	908	83	4390	
4391	2032	909	4	909	84	4391	
4392	2033	910	234	910	85	4392	
4393	2034	911	2	911	86	4393	
4394	2035	912	3	912	87	4394	
4395	2036	913	4	913	88	4395	
4396	2037	914	235	914	89	4396	
4397	2038	915	2	915	90	4397	
4398	2039	916	3	916	91	4398	
4399	2040	917	4	917	92	4399	
4400	2041	918	236	918	93	4400	
4401	2042	919	2	919	94	4401	
4402	2043	920	3	920	95	4402	
4403	2044	921	4	921	96	4403	
4404	2045	922	237	922	97	4404	
4405	2046	923	2	923	98	4405	
4406	2047	924	3	924	99	4406	
4407	2048	925	4	925	100	4407	
4408	2049	926	238	926	101	4408	
4409	2050	927	2	927	102	4409	
4410	2051	928	3	928	103	4410	
4411	2052	929	4	929	104	4411	
4412	2053	930	239	930	105	4412	
4413	2054	931	2	931	106	4413	
4414	2055	932	3	932	107	4414	
4415	2056	933	4	933	108	4415	
4416	2057	934	240	934	109	4416	
4417	2058	935	2	935	110	4417	
4418	2059	936	3	936	111	4418	
4419	2060	937	4	937	112	4419	
4420	2061	938	241	938	113	4420	
4421	2062	939	2	939	114	4421	
4422	2063	940	3	940	115	4422	
4423	2064	941	4	941	116	4423	
4424	2065	942	242	942	117	4424	
4425	2066	943	2	943	118	4425	
4426	2067	944	3	944	119	4426	
4427	2068	945	4	945	120	4427	
4428	2069	946	243	946	121	4428	
4429	2070	947	2	947	122	4429	
4430	2071	948	3	948	123	4430	
4431	2072	949	4	949	124	4431	
4432	2073	950	244	950	125	4432	
4433	2074	951	2	951	126	4433	
4434	2075	952	3	952	127	4434	
4435	2076	953	4	953	128	4435	
4436	2077	954	245	954	129	4436	
4437	2078	955	2	955	130	4437	
4438	2079	956	3	956	131	4438	
4439	2080	957	4	957	132	4439	
4440	2081	958	246	958	133	4440	
4441	2082	959	2	959	134	4441	
4442	2083	960	3	960	135	4442	
4443	2084	961	4	961	136	4443	
4444	2085	962	247	962	137	4444	
4445	2086	963	2	963	138	4445	
4446	2087	964	3	964	139	4446	
4447	2088	965	4	965	140	4447	
4448	2089	966	248	966	141	4448	
4449	2090	967	2	967	142	4449	
4450	2091	968	3	968	143	4450	
4451	2092	969	4	969	144	4451	
4452	2093	970	249	970	145	4452	
4453	2094	971	2	971	146	4453	
4454	2095	972	3	972	147	4454	
4455	2096	973	4	973	148	4455	
4456	2097	974	250	974	149	4456	
4457	2098	975	2	975	150	4457	
4458	2099	976	3	976	151	4458	
4459	2100	977	4	977	152	4459	
4460	2101	978	251	978	153	4460	
4461	2102	979	2	979	154	4461	
4462	2103	980	3	980	155	4462	
4463	2104	981	4	981	156	4463	
4464	2105	982	252	982	157	4464	
4465	2106	983	2	983	158	4465	
4466	2107	984	3	984	159	4466	
4467	2108	985	4	985	160	4467	
4468	2109	986	253	986	161	4468	
4469	2110	987	2	987	162	4469	
4470	2111	988	3	988	163	4470	
4471	2112	989	4	989	164	4471	
4472	2113	990	254	990	165	4472	
4473	2114	991	2	991	166	4473	
4474	2115	992	3	992	167	4474	
4475	2116	993	4	993	168	4475	
4476	2117	994	255	994	169	4476	
4477	2118	995	2	995	170	4477	
4478	2119	996	3	996	171	4478	
4479	2120	997	4	997	172	4479	
4480	2121	998	256	998	173	4480	
4481	2122	999	2	999	174	4481	
4482	2123	1000	3	1000	175	4482	
4483	2124	1001	4	1001	176	4483	
4484	2125	1002	257	1002	177	4484	
4485	2126	1003	2	1003	178	4485	
4486	2127	1004	3	1004	179	4486	
4487	2128	1005	4	1005	180	4487	
4488	2129	1006	258	1006	181	4488	
4489	2130	1007	2	1007	182	4489	
4490	2131	1008	3	1008	183	4490	
4491	2132	1009	4	1009	184	4491	
4492	2133	1010	259	1010	185	4492	
4493	2134	1011	2	1011	186	4493	
4494	2135	1012	3	1012	187	4494	
4495	2136	1013	4	1013	188	4495	
4496	2137	1014	260	1014	189	4496	
4497	2138	1015	2	1015	190	4497	
4498	2139	1016	3	1016	191	4498	
4499	2140	1017	4	1017	192	4499	
4500	2141	1018	261	1018	193	4500	
4501	2142	1019	2	1019	194	4501	
4502	2143	1020	3	1020	195	4502	
4503	2144	1021	4	1021	196	4503	
4504	2145	1022	262	1022	197	4504	
4505	2146	1023	2	1023	198	4505	
4506	2147	1024	3	1024	199	4506	
4507	2148	1025	4	1025	200	4507	
4508	2149	1026	263	1026	201	4508	
4509	2150	1027	2	1027	202	4509	
4510	2151	1028	3	1028	203	4510	
4511	2152	1029	4	1029	204	4511	
4512	2153	1030	264	1030	205	4512	
4513	2154	1031	2	1031	206	4513	
4514	2155	1032	3	1032	207	4514	
4515	2156	1033	4	1033	208	4515	
4516	2157	1034	265	1034	209	4516	
4517	2158	1035	2	1035	210	4517	
4518	2159	1036	3	1036	211	4518	
4519	2160	1037	4	1037	212	4519	
4520							

CENTURY XVIII.

From A. D. 200, to A. D. 300.

<i>A. M., or Years from the Creation.</i>	<i>Nabassar.</i>	<i>Urbis Condita.</i>	<i>The Olympiads.</i>	<i>Births of Eneas and Jacob.</i>	<i>Destruction of Jerusalem.</i>	<i>Julian Period.</i>	<i>Anno Domini.</i>	Remarkable Events.	<i>Daniel's 2300 Years.</i>
4437	948	954	245	2077	132	4914	201		738
4437	949	955	2	2078	133	4915	202		739
4438	950	956	3	2079	134	4916	203	Severus himself now persecutes.	740
4439	951	957	4	2080	135	4917	204	Origen succeeds Clement of Alexandria.	741
4440	952	958	246	2081	136	4918	205	The Martyrs at Tuburba.	742
4441	953	959	2	2082	137	4919	206	Tertullian turns Montanist.	743
4442	954	960	3	2083	138	4920	207	He writes against other Hereticks.	744
4443	955	961	4	2084	139	4921	208	Geta is Emperor.	745
4444	956	962	247	2085	140	4922	209	Apollonius Tyanaeus's History.	746
4445	957	963	2	2086	141	4923	210	Minutius Felix writes.	747
4446	958	964	3	2087	142	4924	211	Severus dies, and his Sons succeed.	748
4447	959	965	4	2088	143	4925	212	Origen learns Hebrew.	749
4448	960	966	248	2089	144	4926	213	Tertullian writes against the Church.	750
4449	961	967	2	2090	145	4927	214	Origen's Tetrapla.	751
4450	962	968	3	2091	146	4928	215	The Tertullianists arise.	752
4451	963	969	4	2092	147	4929	216	Origen leaves Alexandria.	753
4452	964	970	249	2093	148	4930	217	Macrinus succeeds Caracalla.	754
4453	965	971	2	2094	149	4931	218	Elagabalus succeeds Macrinus.	755
4454	966	972	3	2095	150	4932	219		756
4455	967	973	4	2096	151	4933	220		757
4456	968	974	150	2097	152	4934	221	Africanus ends his Chronology.	758
4457	969	975	2	2098	153	4935	222	Alexander succeeds Elagabalus.	759
4458	970	976	3	2099	154	4936	223		760
4459	971	977	4	2100	155	4937	224		761
4460	972	978	251	2101	156	4938	225		762
4461	973	979	2	2102	157	4939	226		763
4462	974	980	3	2103	158	4940	227	Origen writes for Philosophy.	764
4463	975	981	4	2104	159	4941	228	Origen is ordained Presbyter.	765
4464	976	982	252	2105	160	4942	229	Dion Cassius writes his History.	766
4465	977	983	2	2106	161	4943	230	Demetrius is uneasy with Origen.	767
4466	978	984	3	2107	162	4944	231	Heracles succeeds Demetrius.	768
4467	979	985	4	2108	163	4945	232	The Jerusalem Talmud is written.	769
4468	980	986	253	2109	164	4946	233		770
4469	981	987	2	2110	165	4947	234		771
4470	982	988	3	2111	166	4948	235	The seventh Persecution.	772
4471	983	989	4	2112	167	4949	236	Pontianus Bishop of Rome is a Martyr.	773
4472	984	990	254	2113	168	4950	237	The Persecution ceases.	774
4473	985	991	2	2114	169	4951	238	An Eclipse of the Sun, April 2, or last Year, April 12.	775
4474	986	992	3	2115	170	4952	239	Maximus and Minus succeed, and Gordian succeeds them.	776
4475	987	993	4	2116	171	4953	240	The Valesians arise.	777
4476	988	994	255	2117	172	4954	241	An Eclipse of the Sun, and Earthquake.	778
4477	989	995	2	2118	173	4955	242	Beryllus is convinc'd by Origen.	779
4478	990	996	3	2119	174	4956	243		780
4479	991	997	4	2120	175	4957	244	Gordian is slain by Philip.	781
4480	992	998	256	2121	176	4958	245	Fabian is Bishop of Rome.	782
4481	993	999	2	2122	177	4959	246	Cyprian is converted.	783
4482	994	1000	3	2123	178	4960	247		784
4483	995	1001	4	2124	179	4961	248	Dionysius succeeds Heracles. [Persecution.	785
4484	996	1002	257	2125	180	4962	249	Decius succeeds Philip, and raises the eighth	786
4485	997	1003	2	2126	181	4963	250	A terrible Pestilence.	787
4486	998	1004	3	2127	182	4964	251	Novatianus and Novatus arise.	788
4487	999	1005	4	2128	183	4965	252	Gallus succeeds Decius.	789
4488	1000	1006	258	2129	184	4966	253	Valerian and Gallienus succeed.	790
4489	1001	1007	2	2130	185	4967	254		791
4490	1002	1008	3	2131	186	4968	255	Of the Baptism of Hereticks.	792
4491	1003	1009	4	2132	187	4969	256		793
4492	1004	1010	259	2133	188	4970	257	The ninth Persecution.	794
4493	1005	1011	2	2134	189	4971	258	Cyprian is put to Death.	795
4494	1006	1012	3	2135	190	4972	259	Dionysius is Bishop of Rome.	796
4495	1007	1013	4	2136	191	4973	260	Valerian is a Captive in Persia. Terrible	797
4496	1008	1014	260	2137	192	4974	261	Calamities now.	
4497	1009	1015	2	2138	193	4975	262	Macrianus seizes Egypt.	798
4498	1010	1016	3	2139	194	4976	263	He is slain, and Gallienus succeeds.	799
4499	1011	1017	4	2140	195	4977	264	Gregory of Nicaea flourishes.	800
4500	1012	1018	261	2141	196	4978	265	Paul Bishop of Antioch the Heretick.	801
4501	1013	1019	2	2142	197	4979	266	Gregory dies.	802
4502	1014	1020	3	2143	198	4980	267	The Goths over-run Asia, &c.	803
4503	1015	1021	4	2144	199	4981	268	Zenobia governs.	804
4504	1016	1022	262	2145	200	4982	269	Claudius succeeds Gallienus.	805
4505	1017	1023	2	2146	201	4983	270		806
4506	1018	1024	3	2147	202	4984	271	Aurelian succeeds Claudius.	807
4507	1019	1025	4	2148	203	4985	272		
4508	1020	1026	263	2149	204	4986	273	The Marcmanii appear.	808
4509	1021	1027	2	2150	205	4987	274	Aurelian conquers Zenobia.	809
4510	1022	1028	3	2151	206	4988	275	He gives Paul's House to the Christians.	810
4511	1023	1029	4	2152	207	4989	276	Aurelian's Persecution stopped.	811
4512	1024	1030	264	2153	208	4990	277	Tacitus succeeds Aurelian.	812
4513	1025	1031	2	2154	209	4991	278	Probus succeeds Tacitus.	813
4514	1026	1032	3	2155	210	4992	279	Alanes arises.	814
4515	1027	1033	4	2156	211	4993	280	He is worsted by Arabians.	815
4516	1028	1034	265	2157	212	4994	281		816
4517	1029	1035	2	2158	213	4995	282		817
4518	1030	1036	3	2159	214	4996	283	Carus succeeds Probus.	818
4519	1031	1037	4	2160	215	4997	284	Carus dies.	819
4520	1032	1038	266	2161	216	4998	285	Dioclesian succeeds.	820
4521	1033	1039	2	2162	217	4999	286		821
4522	1034	1040	3	2163	218	5000	287	Maximian is made Augustus.	822
4523	1035	1041	4	2164	219	5001	288	An Edict against the Manichees.	823
4524	1036	1042	267	2165	220	5002	289	Herax raises his Heresy.	824
4525	1037	1043	2	2166	221	5003	290		825
4526	1038	1044	3	2167	222	5004	291	Petronius and Methodius write.	826
4527	1039	1045	4	2168	223	5005	292		827
4528	1040	1046	268	2169	224	5006	293	An Eclipse of the Sun, May 15.	828
4529	1041	1047	2	2170	225	5007	294	Galerius and Constantius are Cæsars.	829
4530	1042	1048	3	2171	226	5008	295		830
4531	1043	1049	4	2172	227	5009	296	Maximian is put to Death.	831
4532	1044	1050	269	2173	228	5010	297		832
4533	1045	1051	2	2174	229	5011	298	Christian Soldiers are disbanded.	833
4534	1046	1052	3	2175	230	5012	299	Arnobius flourishes.	834
4535	1047	1053	4	2176	231	5013	300	Christianity gains Ground.	835

From *A. D.* 300, to *A. D.* 400.

Daniel's 2300 Years.										Remarkable Events.		Daniel's 2300 Years.
Year	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	Remarkable Events.	Year	
4536	9	1048	1054	270	2177	232	5014	301	301	Melitus is Bishop of Lycopolis.	838	
4537		1049	1055	2	2178	233	5015	302	302	Heracles is against the Christians.	839	
4538		1050	1056	3	2179	234	5016	303	303	The tenth Persecution.	840	
4539		1051	1057	4	2180	235	5017	304	304	Laetantius flourishes.	841	
4540	8	1052	1058	271	2181	236	5018	305	305	Four Emperors at once.	842	
4541		1053	1059	2	2182	237	5019	306	306	Constantine is Emperor.	843	
4542		1054	1060	3	2183	238	5020	307	307	The Persecution is violent.	844	
4543		1055	1061	4	2184	239	5021	308	308	Pamphilus and Eusebius are in Prison.	845	
4544	7	1056	1062	272	2185	240	5022	309	309	Pamphilus is a Martyr.	846	
4545		1057	1063	2	2186	241	5023	310	310	Five Persecutors die miserably.	847	
4546		1058	1064	3	2187	242	5024	311	311	Galerius gives a Toleration.	848	
4547		1059	1065	4	2188	243	5025	312	312	Cacilian is Bishop of Carthage.	849	
4548	6	1060	1066	273	2189	244	5026	313	313	Christianity spread fully, and triumphant.	850	
4549		1061	1067	2	2190	245	5027	314	314	Constantine beats the Goths.	851	
4550		1062	1068	3	2191	246	5028	315	315	He makes his laws.	852	
4551		1063	1069	4	2192	247	5029	316	316	An Eclipse of the Sun, June 6.	853	
4552	5	1064	1070	274	2193	248	5030	317	317	Constantine beats the Goths.	854	
4553		1065	1071	2	2194	249	5031	318	318	Crispus beats the Goths.	855	
4554		1066	1072	3	2195	250	5032	319	319	Constantine beats the Goths.	856	
4555		1067	1073	4	2196	251	5033	320	320	He persecutes the Christians.	857	
4556	4	1068	1074	275	2197	252	5034	321	321	Constantine is hit.	858	
4557		1069	1075	2	2198	253	5035	322	322	Laetantius writes.	859	
4558		1070	1076	3	2199	254	5036	323	323	Constantine beats the Goths.	860	
4559		1071	1077	4	2200	255	5037	324	324	He beats him a second time.	861	
4560	3	1072	1078	276	2201	256	5038	325	325	He kills him. The Council of Nice sits.	862	
4561		1073	1079	2	2202	257	5039	326	326	Constantine is Bishop of Alexandria.	863	
4562		1074	1080	3	2203	258	5040	327	327	Constantine beats the Goths.	864	
4563		1075	1081	4	2204	259	5041	328	328	Anthony is now a Monk.	865	
4564	2	1076	1082	277	2205	260	5042	329	329		866	
4565		1077	1083	2	2206	261	5043	330	330	Constantine divides the Empire.	867	
4566		1078	1084	3	2207	262	5044	331	331	The Donatists arise in Africa.	868	
4567		1079	1085	4	2208	263	5045	332	332	Constantine beats the Goths again.	869	
4568		1080	1086	278	2209	264	5046	333	333	A terrible Plague and Famine.	870	
4569	1 May 31	1081	1087	2	2210	265	5047	334	334	An Eclipse of the Sun, July 17.	871	
4570		1082	1088	3	2211	266	5048	335	335	The Council of Tyre.	872	
4571		1083	1089	4	2212	267	5049	336	336	The Council of Constantinople.	873	
4572		1084	1090	279	2213	268	5050	337	337	Constantine is baptized, and dies. He is succeeded by Constantius.	874	
4573		1085	1091	2	2214	269	5051	338			875	
4574		1086	1092	3	2215	270	5052	339			876	
4575		1087	1093	4	2216	271	5053	340		Eusebius of Caesarea dies.	877	
4576	30	1088	1094	280	2217	272	5054	341	341	An Earthquake over the East.	878	
4577		1089	1095	2	2218	273	5055	342	342	Eusebius of Nicomedia dies.	879	
4578		1090	1096	3	2219	274	5056	343	343	Pope Julius clears Paul the Bishop.	880	
4579		1091	1097	4	2220	275	5057	344	344	Now about were the Councils at Antioch.	881	
4580	29	1092	1098	281	2221	276	5058	345	345	Julian becomes a Clergyman.	882	
4581		1093	1099	2	2222	277	5059	346	346	An Eclipse of the Sun, June 6.	883	
4582		1094	1100	3	2223	278	5060	347	347	The Council of Sardica. An Eclipse of the Sun, Oct. 20, and the next Year another, Oct. 9.	884	
4583		1095	1101	4	2224	279	5061	348			885	
4584	23	1096	1102	282	2225	280	5062	349			886	
4585		1097	1103	2	2226	281	5063	350	350	Magnentius rebels.	887	
4586		1098	1104	3	2227	282	5064	351			888	
4587		1099	1105	4	2228	283	5065	352	352	Constantius beats him.	889	
4588	27	1100	1106	283	2229	284	5066	353	353	He beats him again.	890	
4589		1101	1107	2	2230	285	5067	354	354	Julian is at Athens.	891	
4590		1102	1108	3	2231	286	5068	355	355	A Council at Milan.	892	
4591		1103	1109	4	2232	287	5069	356	356	Constantius triumphs.	893	
4592	26	1104	1110	284	2233	288	5070	357	357	A Council at Sirmium.	894	
4593		1105	1111	2	2234	289	5071	358	358	A Council at Nicomedia.	895	
4594		1106	1112	3	2235	290	5072	359	359	The Council of Ariminum.	896	
4595		1107	1113	4	2236	291	5073	360	360	An Eclipse of the Sun, August 28.	897	
4596	25	1108	1114	285	2237	292	5074	361	361	Constantius dies, and Julian succeeds.	898	
4597		1109	1115	2	2238	293	5075	362	362	He pulls down a Statue of Christ.	899	
4598		1110	1116	3	2239	294	5076	363	363	The Temple aimed to be rebuilt. Julian dies and Jovian succeeds.	900	
4599		1111	1117	4	2240	295	5077	364	364	He dies, and Valentinian succeeds. An Eclipse of the Moon, Nov. 25.	901	
4600	24	1112	1118	286	2241	296	5078	365	365	A terrible Earthquake.	902	
4601		1113	1119	2	2242	297	5079	366	366		903	
4602		1114	1120	3	2243	298	5080	367	367		904	
4603		1115	1121	4	2244	299	5081	368	368	Nice is overthrown by an Earthquake.	905	
4604	23	1116	1122	287	2245	300	5082	369	369	Jerusalem Temple is finished.	906	
4605		1117	1123	2	2246	301	5083	370	370		907	
4606		1118	1124	3	2247	302	5084	371	371	Athanasius dies.	908	
4607		1119	1125	4	2248	303	5085	372	372	Jerom learns Hebrew.	909	
4608	23	1120	1126	288	2249	304	5086	373	373	Eusebius writes.	910	
4609		1121	1127	2	2250	305	5087	374	374	Epiphanius writes.	911	
4610		1122	1128	3	2251	306	5088	375	375	Phaustus dies.	912	
4611		1123	1129	4	2252	307	5089	376	376	Gratian and Valentinian are Emperors.	913	
4612	21	1124	1130	289	2253	308	5090	377	377	Augustin is born.	914	
4613		1125	1131	2	2254	309	5091	378	378	Basil dies.	915	
4614		1126	1132	3	2255	310	5092	379	379	Jerom translates Eusebius's Chronology.	916	
4615		1127	1133	4	2256	311	5093	380	380	Theodosius persecutes the Arians.	917	
4616	2	1128	1134	290	2257	312	5094	381	381	The general Council of C. P.	918	
4617		1129	1135	2	2258	313	5095	382	382	Jerom comes to Rome.	919	
4618		1130	1136	3	2259	314	5096	383	383	Valentinian persecutes.	920	
4619		1131	1137	4	2260	315	5097	384	384	Pope Damasus dies.	921	
4620	19	1132	1138	291	2261	316	5098	385	385	Jerom comes to Jerusalem.	922	
4621		1133	1139	2	2262	317	5099	386	386	Chrysostom is made Presbyter.	923	
4622		1134	1140	3	2263	318	5100	387	387		924	
4623		1135	1141	4	2264	319	5101	388	388	Augustin is baptized.	925	
4624	18	1136	1142	292	2265	320	5102	389	389	A Comet appears for twenty Days.	926	
4625		1137	1143	2	2266	321	5103	390	390	Theodosius does Penance.	927	
4626		1138	1144	3	2267	322	5104	391	391	Augustin is made Presbyter.	928	
4627		1139	1145	4	2268	323	5105	392	392		929	
4628	17	1140	1146	293	2269	324	5106	393	393	The last Olympiad is kept.	930	
4629		1141	1147		2270	325	5107	394	394	Theodosius beats Eugenius.	931	
4630		1142	1148		2271	326	5108	395	395	Theodosius dies.	932	
4631		1143	1149		2272	327	5109	396	396	The Huns learn Christianity.	933	
4632	10	1144	1150		2273	328	5110	397	397	Ambrose dies.	934	
4633		1145	1151		2274	329	5111	398	398	Chrysostom is Bishop of C. P.	935	
4634		1146	1152		2275	330	5112	399	399	The Origenists are condemn'd.	936	
4635		1147	1153		2276	331	5113	400	400	Severus Sulpitius writes.	937	

CENTURY XX.

From A. D. 400, to A. D. 500.

A. M. or Years from the Creation,	Nabassar.	Urbis Condita.	Births of Egipt and Jew.	Destruction of Temples.	Julian Period.	Anno Domini.	Remarkable Events.		Daniel's 2300 Years.
403	1148	1154	2277	332	5124	401	A Council of Carthage.		938
403	1149	1155	2278	333	5125	402	Jerom writes against Rufinus.		939
403	1150	1156	2279	334	5126	403	Another Council of Carthage.		940
403	1151	1157	2280	335	5127	404	Another: All against the Donatists.		941
403	1152	1158	2281	336	5128	405	Cbrystom is in Banishment.		942
403	1153	1159	2282	337	5129	406	Jerom writes against Vigilantius.		943
403	1154	1160	2283	338	5130	407	Another Council of Carthage.		944
403	1155	1161	2284	339	5131	408	Arcadius dies. Theodosius succeeds.		945
403	1156	1162	2285	340	5132	409	A terrible Famine.		946
403	1157	1163	2286	341	5133	410	The Goths sack Rome.		947
403	1158	1164	2287	342	5134	411	The Donatists are condemn'd.		948
403	1159	1165	2288	343	5135	412	Cyril is Bishop of Alexandria.		949
403	1160	1166	2289	344	5136	413	Pelagius appears.		950
403	1161	1167	2290	345	5137	414	The Donatists are banished.		951
403	1162	1168	2291	346	5138	415	A Council against Pelagius.		952
403	1163	1169	2292	347	5139	416	Two Councils against the Pelagians.		953
403	1164	1170	2293	348	5140	417	A great Earthquake at C. P.		954
403	1165	1171	2294	349	5141	418	The Pelagians condemn'd.		955
403	1166	1172	2295	350	5142	419	Pharamond is King of France.		956
403	1167	1173	2296	351	5143	420	Jerom dies, September 30.		957
403	1168	1174	2297	352	5144	421	The Salick Law of France.		958
403	1169	1175	2298	353	5145	422	Augustin writes against an Arian.		959
403	1170	1176	2299	354	5146	423	Theodoris is Bishop of Cyrus.		960
403	1171	1177	2300	355	5147	424	Valentinian is made Cæsar.		961
403	1172	1178	2301	356	5148	425	He is made Augustus.		962
403	1173	1179	2302	357	5149	426	Theodoris invades the Empire.		963
403	1174	1180	2303	358	5150	427	The Huns are expell'd.		964
403	1175	1181	2304	359	5151	428	Nestorius is Bishop of C. P.		965
403	1176	1182	2305	360	5152	429	Virgin Mary not the Mother of God.		966
403	1177	1183	2306	361	5153	430	The Pope condemns Nestorius.		967
403	1178	1184	2307	362	5154	431	The general Council of Ephesus.		968
403	1179	1185	2308	363	5155	432	Nestorius is excommunicated.		969
403	1180	1186	2309	364	5156	433	Cyril's twelve Anathematisms.		970
403	1181	1187	2310	365	5157	434	A great Famine at C. P.		971
403	1182	1188	2311	366	5158	435	The Theodosian Code.		972
403	1183	1189	2312	367	5159	436	Nestorius is banished.		973
403	1184	1190	2313	368	5160	437	Cyril's Cycle of 95 Years.		974
403	1185	1191	2314	369	5161	438	Cbrystom's Bones brought to C. P.		975
403	1186	1192	2315	370	5162	439	Socrates and Sozomen write.		976
403	1187	1193	2316	371	5163	440	Leo Magnus is Pope.		977
403	1188	1194	2317	372	5164	441	Attila and Bleda the Huns come.		978
403	1189	1195	2318	373	5165	442	A Comet.		979
403	1190	1196	2319	374	5166	443	A vast Snow destroys many.		980
403	1191	1197	2320	375	5167	444	Cyril dies.		981
403	1192	1198	2321	376	5168	445	Prosper finishes his Chronicon.		982
403	1193	1199	2322	377	5169	446	An Earthquake over all the World.		983
403	1194	1200	2323	378	5170	447	An Eclipse of the Sun, August 15.		984
403	1195	1201	2324	379	5171	448	Eutiches appears.		985
403	1196	1202	2325	380	5172	449	Dioscorus appears.		986
403	1197	1203	2326	381	5173	450	A great Earthquake at C. P.		987
403	1198	1204	2327	382	5174	451	The general Council of Chalcedon.		988
403	1199	1205	2328	383	5175	452	An Eclipse of the Moon, September 15.		989
403	1200	1206	2329	384	5176	453	The Venetians arise.		990
403	1201	1207	2330	385	5177	454	Theodoris is King.	[Main.	991
403	1202	1208	2331	386	5178	455	The Goths sack Rome again, and Valentinian III. is		992
403	1203	1209	2332	387	5179	456	Verimer is King in Britain.		993
403	1204	1210	2333	388	5180	457	Henry comes into Britain.		994
403	1205	1211	2334	389	5181	458	A terrible Earthquake at Antioch.		995
403	1206	1212	2335	390	5182	459			996
403	1207	1213	2336	391	5183	460	Simon Stylita is famous.		997
403	1208	1214	2337	392	5184	461	Pope Leo dies.		998
403	1209	1215	2338	393	5185	462			999
403	1210	1216	2339	394	5186	463	Victorinus's Cycle of 532 Years.		1000
403	1211	1217	2340	395	5187	464	A terrible Fire at C. P.		1001
403	1212	1218	2341	396	5188	465	Severus the Emperor dies.		1002
403	1213	1219	2342	397	5189	466	Rogation-days appointed.		1003
403	1214	1220	2343	398	5190	467			1004
403	1215	1221	2344	399	5191	468			1005
403	1216	1222	2345	400	5192	469	Another terrible Fire at C. P.		1006
403	1217	1223	2346	401	5193	470			1007
403	1218	1224	2347	402	5194	471	Remigius is Bishop of Rheims.		1008
403	1219	1225	2348	403	5195	472	Vesuvius burns.		1009
403	1220	1226	2349	404	5196	473			1010
403	1221	1227	2350	405	5197	474			1011
403	1222	1228	2351	406	5198	475	Odoacer comes to Rome.		1012
403	1223	1229	2352	407	5199	476	Augustulus abdicates, and Odoacer succeeds.		1013
403				408	5200	477			1014
403				409	5201	478	A great Earthquake at Antioch and C. P.		1015
403				410	5202	479	The Lombards appear.		1016
403				411	5203	480	A Toleration in Africa.		1017
403				412	5204	481	The Arians persecute.		1018
403				413	5205	482			1019
403				414	5206	483			1020
403				415	5207	484	Hummericus persecutes.		1021
403				416	5208	485	The Persecution continues.		1022
403				417	5209	486	Nestorianism in the East.		1023
403				418	5210	487			1024
403				419	5211	488	Henry dies in England.		1025
403				420	5212	489			1026
403				421	5213	490	The Vandals still persecute.		1027
403				422	5214	491	Patricius dies in Ireland.		1028
403				423	5215	492	Gelasius is Pope.		1029
403				424	5216	493			1030
403				425	5217	494	Gelasius calls a Council.		1031
403				426	5218	495			1032
403				427	5219	496			1033
403				428	5220	497	An Eclipse of the Sun, April 18.		1034
403				429	5221	498			1035
403				430	5222	499			1036
403				431	5223	500	Fulgentius comes to Rome.		1037

CENTURY XXI.

From A. D. 500, to A. D. 600.

A. M. or Years from the Creation.	Ten Kingdoms.	Defection of Japhet.	Julian Period.	Anno Domini.	Remarkable Events.	Daniel's 2300 Years.
4736	25	432	5214	501		
4737	26	433	5215	502	☞ The Bulgarians appear.	1038
4738	27	434	5216	503		1039
4739	28	435	5217	504	☞ Persecution by the Vandals.	1040
4740	29	436	5218	505		1041
4741	30	437	5219	506	☞ The Babylonian Talmud is publish'd.	1042
4742	31	438	5220	507		1043
4743	32	439	5221	508		1044
4744	33	440	5222	509	☞ The Saracens invade Judaea.	1045
4745	34	441	5223	510	☞ Boetius writes.	1046
						1047
4746	35	442	5224	511		
4747	36	443	5225	512	☞ An Eclipse of the Sun, June 29.	1048
4748	37	444	5226	513		1049
4749	38	445	5227	514		1050
4750	39	446	5228	515	☞ The Huns appear.	1051
4751	40	447	5229	516	☞ An Inundation in Frisia.	1052
4752	41	448	5230	517	☞ Severus, Bishop of Antioch, persecutes	1053
4753	42	449	5231	518	☞ Many Synods in the East.	1054
4754	43	450	5232	519	☞ A Comet.	1055
4755	44	451	5233	520	☞ A Synod against the Eutychians.	1056
						1057
4756	45	452	5234	521	☞ Eutychians at Alexandria.	
4757	46	453	5235	522		1058
4758	47	454	5236	523	☞ The Manichees are persecuted.	1059
4759	48	455	5237	524	☞ The Arians are persecuted.	1060
4760	49	456	5238	525		1061
4761	50	457	5239	526	☞ A great Earthquake at Antioch.	1062
4762	51	458	5240	527	☞ Dionysius Exiguus appears.	1063
4763	52	459	5241	528	☞ Another Earthquake at Antioch.	1064
4764	53	460	5242	529	☞ Justinian's Codex.	1065
4765	54	461	5243	530	☞ His Institutes and Digests.	1066
						1067
4766	55	462	5244	531	☞ The great Comet is seen again.	
4767	56	463	5245	532	☞ A Pestilence is over all the World.	1068
4768	57	464	5246	533	☞ Belisarius grows famous.	1069
4769	58	465	5247	534	☞ The Sacred Vessels are returned for Jerusalem.	1070
4770	59	466	5248	535	☞ A Comet.	1071
4771	60	467	5249	536		1072
4772	61	468	5250	537		1073
4773	62	469	5251	538	☞ An Eclipse of the Sun, Feb. 15, with a terrible Famine.	1074
4774	63	470	5252	539		1075
4775	64	471	5253	540	☞ An Eclipse of the Sun, June 20.	1076
						1077
4776	65	472	5254	541	☞ The last Consuls at Rome.	
4777	66	473	5255	542	☞ A terrible Pestilence.	1078
4778	67	474	5256	543	☞ An universal Earthquake.	1079
4779	68	475	5257	544		1080
4780	69	476	5258	545	☞ The Three famous Chapters.	1081
4781	70	477	5259	546		1082
4782	71	478	5260	547	☞ Totilas takes Rome.	1083
4783	72	479	5261	548	☞ A great Earthquake at C. P.	1084
4784	73	480	5262	549		1085
4785	74	481	5263	550	☞ Totilas takes Rome again.	1086
						1087
4786	75	482	5264	551		
4787	76	483	5265	552	☞ The Armenian Era begins, July 9.	1088
4788	77	484	5266	553	☞ A Council at C. P.	1089
4789	78	485	5267	554	☞ Teias the last King of the Goths is slain.	1090
4790	79	486	5268	555	☞ A great Earthquake at C. P.	1091
4791	80	487	5269	556	☞ The Jews and Samaritans are cruel.	1092
4792	81	488	5270	557	☞ Silk first brought into Greece.	1093
4793	82	489	5271	558	☞ A terrible Pestilence at C. P.	1094
4794	83	490	5272	559	☞ The Huns are beaten.	1095
4795	84	491	5273	560		1096
						1097
4796	85	492	5274	561		
4797	86	493	5275	562	☞ The Victrine Period of Dionysius.	1098
4798	87	494	5276	563		1099
4799	88	495	5277	564		1100
4800	89	496	5278	565	☞ The Britains Way of finding Easter.	1101
4801	90	497	5279	566	☞ Victor ends his Chronicle.	1102
4802	91	498	5280	567	☞ Brunichild is famous.	1103
4803	92	499	5281	568		1104
4804	93	500	5282	569		1105
4805	94	501	5283	570	☞ Mahomed is born, May 15.	1106
						1107
4806	95	502	5284	571		
4807	96	503	5285	572		1108
4808	97	504	5286	573		1109
4809	98	505	5287	574		1110
4810	99	506	5288	575		1111
4811	100	507	5289	576		1112
4812	101	508	5290	577	☞ A Quarrel about Easter.	1113
4813	102	509	5291	578		1114
4814	103	510	5292	579		1115
4815	104	511	5293	580	☞ Gildas lives now.	1116
						1117
4816	105	512	5294	581		
4817	106	513	5295	582	☞ An Eclipse of the Moon, March 25.	1118
4818	107	514	5296	583	☞ A great Pestilence in France.	1119
4819	108	515	5297	584		1120
4820	109	516	5298	585		1121
4821	110	517	5299	586		1122
4822	111	518	5300	587		1123
4823	112	519	5301	588	☞ A great Earthquake at Antioch.	1124
4824	113	520	5302	589	☞ An Eclipse of the Moon, March 6.	1125
4825	114	521	5303	590	☞ Gregory the Great is Pope.	1126
						1127
4826	115	522	5304	591		
4827	116	523	5305	592	☞ An Eclipse of the Sun, March 14.	1128
4828	117	524	5306	593		1129
4829	118	525	5307	594	☞ A Quarrel about Easter.	1130
4830	119	526	5308	595	☞ John at C. P. universal Bishop.	1131
4831	120	527	5309	596	☞ An Eclipse of the Sun, Jan. 5. Of the Moon, June 11.	1132
4832	121	528	5310	597	☞ Austin comes into Britain.	1133
4833	122	529	5311	598		1134
4834	123	530	5312	599	☞ A Comet.	1135
4835	124	531	5313	600	☞ Archbishops of London and York.	1136
						1137

CENTURY XXII.

From A. D. 600, to A. D. 700.

						Remarkable Events.		Daniel's 2300 Years.	
A. M. or Years from the Creation.	Popes of Rome.	Ten Kingdoms.	Destruction of Jerusalem.	Julian Period.	Anno Domini.				
4837	Popes of Rome, from Boniface III. A. D. 606.	125	532	5314	601			1138	
4837		126	533	5315	602	☞ Phocas slays Mauritius.	1139		
4838		127	534	5316	603			1140	
4839		128	535	5317	604	☞ Pope Gregory dies: Sabinianus succeeds.	1141		
4840		129	536	5318	605	☞ He dies. [An Eclipse of the Sun, June 10.	1142		
4841		130	537	5319	606	☞ Boniface III. is Pope, and the first universal Bishop.	1143		
4842		131	538	5320	607	☞ Boniface IV. is Pope.	1144		
4843		132	539	5321	608	☞ A Sedition at Antioch.	1145		
4844		133	540	5322	609		1146		
4845		134	541	5323	610	☞ A Synod at Rome.	1147		
4846	6	135	542	5324	611			1148	
4847	7	136	543	5325	612			1149	
4848	8	137	544	5326	613	☞ Brunichild causes Disturbances.	1150		
4849	9	138	545	5327	614	☞ Deusdedit is Pope.	1151		
4850	10	139	546	5328	615	☞ An Earthquake and Pestilence.	1152		
4851	11	140	547	5329	616	☞ The Jews are persecuted.	1153		
4852	12	141	548	5330	617	☞ Boniface V. is Pope.	1154		
4853	13	142	549	5331	618			1155	
4854	14	143	550	5332	619			1156	
4855	15	144	551	5333	620			1157	
4856	16	145	552	5334	621			1158	
4857	17	146	553	5335	622	☞ The Flight of Mohammed.	1159		
4858	18	147	554	5336	623			1160	
4859	19	148	555	5337	624			1161	
4860	20	149	556	5338	625	☞ Honorius is Pope.	1162		
4861	21	150	557	5339	626			1163	
4862	22	151	558	5340	627			1164	
4863	23	152	559	5341	628			1165	
4864	24	153	560	5342	629	☞ The Monothelites begin.	1166		
4865	25	154	561	5343	630	☞ Cambridge University begun.	1167		
4866	10	155	562	5344	631	☞ Mohammed dies, and Abubeker succeeds.	1168		
4867	11	156	563	5345	632	☞ The Era of Yezdegird begins.	1169		
4868	12	157	564	5346	633			1170	
4869	13	158	565	5347	634	☞ Abubeker dies, and Omar succeeds.	1171		
4870	14	159	566	5348	635	☞ The Saracens besiege Jerusalem.	1172		
4871	15	160	567	5349	636	☞ They take it for 453 Years.	1173		
4872	16	161	568	5350	637			1174	
4873	17	162	569	5351	638	☞ Honorius dies.	1175		
4874	18	163	570	5352	639			1176	
4875	19	164	571	5353	640	☞ John IV. is Pope.	1177		
4876	20	165	572	5354	641	☞ John IV. dies, and Theodorus is Pope. Alexandrian	1178		
4877	21	166	573	5355	642	Library is burnt.	1179		
4878	22	167	574	5356	643			1180	
4879	23	168	575	5357	644	☞ Omar dies, and Ormus succeeds. An Eclipse of the	1181		
4880	24	169	576	5358	645	Sun, Nov. 5.	1182		
4881	25	170	577	5359	646			1183	
4882	26	171	578	5360	647			1184	
4883	27	172	579	5361	648			1185	
4884	28	173	580	5362	649	☞ Theodorus dies, and Martin is Pope.	1186		
4885	29	174	581	5363	650	☞ An Eclipse of the Sun, Feb. 6.	1187		
4886	30	175	582	5364	651			1188	
4887	31	176	583	5365	652	☞ Martin is banished, and Eugenius is Pope.	1189		
4888	32	177	584	5366	653			1190	
4889	33	178	585	5367	654			1191	
4890	34	179	586	5368	655	☞ Eugenius dies, and Vitalian is Pope. Ormus dies,	1192		
4891	35	180	587	5369	656	and Hali succeeds.	1193		
4892	36	181	588	5370	657			1194	
4893	37	182	589	5371	658			1195	
4894	38	183	590	5372	659			1196	
4895	39	184	591	5373	660	☞ Hali is slain, and Moawias succeeds.	1197		
4896	40	185	592	5374	661	☞ An Eclipse of the Sun, July 2.	1198		
4897	41	186	593	5375	662			1199	
4898	42	187	594	5376	663			1200	
4899	43	188	595	5377	664	☞ An Eclipse of the Sun, May 1. The Dispute a-	1201		
4900	44	189	596	5378	665	bout Easter.	1202		
4901	45	190	597	5379	666			1203	
4902	46	191	598	5380	667			1204	
4903	47	192	599	5381	668			1205	
4904	48	193	600	5382	669	☞ Vitalianus dies, and Adeodatus is Pope.	1206		
4905	49	194	601	5383	670			1207	
4906	50	195	602	5384	671			1208	
4907	51	196	603	5385	672	☞ The Colossus of Rhodes is sold.	1209		
4908	52	197	604	5386	673			1210	
4909	53	198	605	5387	674			1211	
4910	54	199	606	5388	675			1212	
4911	55	200	607	5389	676	☞ Adeodatus dies, and Donus is Pope.	1213		
4912	56	201	608	5390	677			1214	
4913	57	202	609	5391	678	☞ Donus dies, and Agathon is Pope.	1215		
4914	58	203	610	5392	679	☞ An Eclipse of the Sun, July 13.	1216		
4915	59	204	611	5393	680	☞ An Eclipse of the Moon, June 8. Moawias dies,	1217		
						and Marwan succeeds.			
4916	60	205	612	5394	681	☞ Marwan dies, and Abdulmelik succeeds.	1218		
4917	61	206	613	5395	682	☞ Agathon dies.	1219		
4918	62	207	614	5396	683	☞ An Eclipse of the Moon, April 16.	1220		
4919	63	208	615	5397	684	☞ A Strange Star. Benedictus is Pope.	1221		
4920	64	209	616	5398	685	☞ He dies, and John V. is Pope.	1222		
4921	65	210	617	5399	686	☞ He dies, and Conon is Pope.	1223		
4922	66	211	618	5400	687	☞ He dies, and Sergius is Pope.	1224		
4923	67	212	619	5401	688			1225	
4924	68	213	620	5402	689			1226	
4925	69	214	621	5403	690			1227	
4926	70	215	622	5404	691			1228	
4927	71	216	623	5405	692	☞ A Council at C. P.	1229		
4928	72	217	624	5406	693	☞ An Eclipse of the Sun, Oct. 5.	1230		
4929	73	218	625	5407	694	☞ The Jews are persecuted.	1231		
4930	74	219	626	5408	695			1232	
4931	75	220	627	5409	696			1233	
4932	76	221	628	5410	697			1234	
4933	77	222	629	5411	698			1235	
4934	78	223	630	5412	699			1236	
4935	79	224	631	5413	700			1237	

CENTURY XXIII.

From A. D. 700, to A. D. 800.

Daniel's 2300 Year.							Remarkable Events.	
A. M. or Year from the Creation.	Hegira.	Popes of Rome.	Ten Kingdoms.	Destruction of Jerusalem.	Julian Period.	A. M. or Year from the Creation.	Remarkable Events.	
4936	80	96	225	632	5414	701	☞ Sergius dies, and John VI. is Pope.	Abdalmelik
4937	81	97	226	633	5415	702	☞ dies, and Walid succeeds.	
4938	82	98	227	634	5416	703		
4939	83	99	228	635	5417	704		
4940	84	100	229	636	5418	705	☞ John VI. dies, and John VII. is Pope.	
4941	85	101	230	637	5419	706		
4942	86	102	231	638	5420	707	☞ John VII. dies, and Sisinnius is Pope.	
4943	87	103	232	639	5421	708	☞ Sisinnius dies, and Constantine is Pope.	
4944	88	104	233	640	5422	709	☞ The Saracens enter Spain.	
4945	89	105	234	641	5423	710		
4946	90	106	235	642	5424	711		
4947	91	107	236	643	5425	712		
4948	92	108	237	644	5426	713	☞ The Saracens conquer Spain.	
4949	93	109	238	645	5427	714	☞ Constantine dies, and Gregory II. is Pope.	Walid
4950	94	110	239	646	5428	715	☞ dies, and Suluman succeeds.	
4951	95	111	240	647	5429	716	☞ An Eclipse of the Moon, Jan. 13.	
4952	96	112	241	648	5430	717	☞ A terrible Winter. Omar is Sultan.	
4953	97	113	242	649	5431	718	☞ A total Eclipse of the Sun, June 3.	
4954	98	114	243	650	5432	719	☞ Omar dies, and Jezid succeeds.	
4955	99	115	244	651	5433	720		
4956	100	116	245	652	5434	721	☞ A spurious Messiah.	
4957	101	117	246	653	5435	722		
4958	102	118	247	654	5436	723	☞ Jezid dies, and Hascam succeeds.	
4959	103	119	248	655	5437	724		
4960	104	120	249	656	5438	725	☞ Leo the Emperor against Images, but the Popes for them.	
4961	105	121	250	657	5439	726		
4962	106	122	251	658	5440	727		
4963	107	123	252	659	5441	728		
4964	108	124	253	660	5442	729	☞ Two Comets.	
4965	109	125	254	661	5443	730		
4966	110	126	255	662	5444	731	☞ Gregory II. dies, and Gregory III. succeeds.	
4967	111	127	256	663	5445	732		
4968	112	128	257	664	5446	733	☞ An Eclipse of the Sun, Aug. 14.	
4969	113	129	258	665	5447	734	☞ An Eclipse of the Moon, Jan. 24. Beda dies.	
4970	114	130	259	666	5448	735		
4971	115	131	260	667	5449	736		
4972	116	132	261	668	5450	737		
4973	117	133	262	669	5451	738	☞ King of Spain is styled the Catholic King.	
4974	118	134	263	670	5452	739		
4975	119	135	264	671	5453	740	☞ A terrible Earthquake at C. P.	
4976	120	136	265	672	5454	741	☞ Gregory III. dies, and Zacharias is Pope.	
4977	121	137	266	673	5455	742		
4978	122	138	267	674	5456	743	☞ Hascam dies, and Walid succeeds.	
4979	123	139	268	675	5457	744	☞ Walid dies, and Jezid and Marwan succeed.	
4980	124	140	269	676	5458	745		
4981	125	141	270	677	5459	746	☞ Great Darkness and Pestilence.	
4982	126	142	271	678	5460	747		
4983	127	143	272	679	5461	748		
4984	128	144	273	680	5462	749	☞ Marwan dies, Habbulla succeeds.	
4985	129	145	274	681	5463	750	☞ A terrible Earthquake.	
4986	130	146	275	682	5464	751	☞ The Karaites arise. Pope Zacharias dies. Two Stephens succeed. An Eclipse of the Moon, July 31.	
4987	131	147	276	683	5465	752		
4988	132	148	277	684	5466	753	☞ An Eclipse of the Sun, Jan. 9. Of the Moon, [Jan. 24.]	
4989	133	149	278	685	5467	754	☞ A Council at C. P.	
4990	134	150	279	686	5468	755	☞ An Eclipse of the Moon, Nov. 23.	
4991	135	151	280	687	5469	756		
4992	136	152	281	688	5470	757	☞ Stephen dies, and Paul is Pope.	
4993	137	153	282	689	5471	758	☞ Magicians in Persia.	
4994	138	154	283	690	5472	759		
4995	139	155	284	691	5473	760	☞ An Eclipse of the Sun, Aug. 15.	
4996	140	156	285	692	5474	761	☞ A Comet.	
4997	141	157	286	693	5475	762	☞ Cape St. Vincent.	
4998	142	158	287	694	5476	763	☞ The Turks first appear.	
4999	143	159	288	695	5477	764		
5000	144	160	289	696	5478	765	☞ Organs invented.	
5001	145	161	290	697	5479	766		
5002	146	162	291	698	5480	767	☞ Filoque begins. Paul dies, and Constantine is Pope.	
5003	147	163	292	699	5481	768	☞ Constantine dies, and Stephen III. is Pope.	
5004	148	164	293	700	5482	769		
5005	149	165	294	701	5483	770		
5006	150	166	295	702	5484	771		
5007	151	167	296	703	5485	772	☞ Stephen dies, and Hadrian is Pope.	
5008	152	168	297	704	5486	773		
5009	153	169	298	705	5487	774	☞ Paulus Diaconus writes.	
5010	154	170	299	706	5488	775	☞ Habbulla dies, and Mubdi succeeds.	
5011	155	171	300	707	5489	776		
5012	156	172	301	708	5490	777	☞ The Saxons turn Christians.	
5013	157	173	302	709	5491	778	☞ Aluinus flourishes.	
5014	158	174	303	710	5492	779		
5015	159	175	304	711	5493	780		
5016	160	176	305	712	5494	781		
5017	161	177	306	713	5495	782		
5018	162	178	307	714	5496	783		
5019	163	179	308	715	5497	784		
5020	164	180	309	716	5498	785	☞ Mubdi dies, and Mose succeeds.	
5021	165	181	310	717	5499	786	☞ Mose dies, and Aaron succeeds.	
5022	166	182	311	718	5500	787	☞ The second Council of Nice, for Images.	
5023	167	183	312	719	5501	788	☞ Normans in Britain.	
5024	168	184	313	720	5502	789	☞ A great Earthquake at C. P.	
5025	169	185	314	721	5503	790		
5026	170	186	315	722	5504	791		
5027	171	187	316	723	5505	792	☞ George Syncellus flourishes.	
5028	172	188	317	724	5506	793		
5029	173	189	318	725	5507	794	☞ Synod of Frankfort against Images.	
5030	174	190	319	726	5508	795	☞ Adrian dies, and Leo III. is Pope.	
5031	175	191	320	727	5509	796	☞ An Eclipse of the Moon, March 28.	
5032	176	192	321	728	5510	797	☞ Seventeen Days Darkness.	
5033	177	193	322	729	5511	798		
5034	178	194	323	730	5512	799		
5035	179	195	324	731	5513	800	☞ Charles the Great is Emperor.	

CENTURY XXIV.

From A. D. 800, to A. D. 900.

								Remarkable Events.		Daniel's 2500 Years.
A. M. or Years from the Creation.	Emperors.	Hegira.	Popes of Rome.	Ten Kingdoms.	Destruction of Jerusalem.	Julian Period.	Anno Domini.			
5038	1	180	197	325	732	5514	801	☞ Aaron dies, and Imin succeeds.		1338
5039	2	181	198	326	733	5515	802	☞ An Eclipse of the Moon, Sept. 26.		1339
5040	3	182	199	327	734	5516	803	☞ An Eclipse of the Moon, June 21. [Dec. 14.		1340
5041	4	183	200	328	735	5517	804	☞ An Eclipse of the Sun, Nov. 30. Of the Moon,		1341
5042	5	184	201	329	736	5518	805			1342
5043	6	185	202	330	737	5519	806	☞ An Eclipse of the Moon, Sept. 1.		1343
5044	7	186	203	331	738	5520	807	☞ Astronomical Phenomena. An Occultation		1344
5045	8	187	204	332	739	5521	808	of Jupiter by the Moon, Jan. 31. An Eclipse		1345
5046	9	188	205	333	740	5522	809	of the Sun, Feb. 11. And two Eclipses of the		1346
5047	10	189	206	334	741	5523	810	Moon, Feb. 26, and Aug. 2. A Spot in the		1347
								Sun, March 17.		
5048	11	190	207	335	742	5524	811			1348
5049	12	191	208	336	743	5525	812	☞ An Eclipse of the Sun, May 14.		1349
5050	13	192	209	337	744	5526	813	☞ An Eclipse of the Sun, May 4. Imin dies,		1350
5051	14	193	210	338	745	5527	814	and Maimon succeeds. Charles dies, and Lewis		1351
5052	15	194	211	339	746	5528	815	is Emperor.		1352
5053	16	195	212	340	747	5529	816	☞ Les dies, and Stephen IV. is Pope.		1353
5054	17	196	213	341	748	5530	817	☞ An Eclipse of the Moon, Feb. 5. A Comet.		1354
5055	18	197	214	342	749	5531	818	☞ An Eclipse of the Sun, July 8.		1355
5056	19	198	215	343	750	5532	819			1356
5057	20	199	216	344	751	5533	820	☞ An Eclipse of the Moon, Nov. 24.		1357
5058	21	200	217	345	752	5534	821	☞ A very severe Winter.		1358
5059	22	201	218	346	753	5535	822			1359
5060	23	202	219	347	754	5536	823	☞ Prodigious Abstinence.		1360
5061	24	203	220	348	755	5537	824	☞ An Eclipse of the Moon, March 6.		1361
5062	25	204	221	349	756	5538	825			1362
5063	26	205	222	350	757	5539	826	[Lamy's Almagest.		1363
5064	27	206	223	351	758	5540	827	☞ Eugenius dies, and Gregory IV. is Pope. Pro-		1364
5065	28	207	224	352	759	5541	828	Two Eclipses of the Moon, July 12, and		1365
5066	29	208	225	353	760	5542	829	Dec. 25.		1366
5067	30	209	226	354	761	5543	830			1367
5068	31	210	227	355	762	5544	831	[Sun, May 2. Of the Moon, Oct. 24.		
5069	32	211	228	356	763	5545	832	☞ An Eclipse of the Moon, April 30. Of the		1368
5070	33	212	229	357	764	5546	833	☞ An Eclipse of the Moon, April 18.		1369
5071	34	213	230	358	765	5547	834	☞ Maimon dies, and Mutezam succeeds.		1370
5072	35	214	231	359	766	5548	835			1371
5073	36	215	232	360	767	5549	836	☞ A Comet is seen for 25 Days.		1372
5074	37	216	233	361	768	5550	837			1373
5075	38	217	234	362	769	5551	838			1374
5076	39	218	235	363	770	5552	839			1375
5077	40	219	236	364	771	5553	840	☞ An Eclipse of the Sun, May 5. Lewis dies,		1376
								and Lotbar is Emperor.		1377
5078	41	220	237	365	772	5554	841	☞ Mutezam dies, and Aaron succeeds.		1378
5079	42	221	238	366	773	5555	842	☞ An Eclipse of the Moon, March 30.		1379
5080	43	222	239	367	774	5556	843	☞ Gregory dies, and		1380
5081	44	223	240	368	775	5557	844	☞ Sergius is Pope.		1381
5082	45	224	241	369	776	5558	845			1382
5083	46	225	242	370	777	5559	846	☞ Aaron dies, and Metucbal succeeds.		1383
5084	47	226	243	371	778	5560	847	☞ Sergius dies, and Leo IV. is Pope.		1384
5085	48	227	244	372	779	5561	848	☞ Godsfalcus appears.		1385
5086	49	228	245	373	780	5562	849			1386
5087	50	229	246	374	781	5563	850			1387
5088	51	230	247	375	782	5564	851			1388
5089	52	231	248	376	783	5565	852			1389
5090	53	232	249	377	784	5566	853			1390
5091	54	233	250	378	785	5567	854	☞ Manichæes are persecuted.		1391
5092	55	234	251	379	786	5568	855	☞ Leo dies, and Benedict is Pope. The Fable		1392
5093	56	235	252	380	787	5569	856	of Pope Joan.		1393
5094	57	236	253	381	788	5570	857			1394
5095	58	237	254	382	789	5571	858	☞ Benedict dies, and Nicolaus is Pope.		1395
5096	59	238	255	383	790	5572	859			1396
5097	60	239	256	384	791	5573	860	☞ Ignatius, or Photius, Patriarch.		1397
5098	61	240	257	385	792	5574	861	☞ Metucbal dies, and Mutnazar succeeds.		1398
5099	62	241	258	386	793	5575	862	☞ The Sclavi turn Christians. Mutnazar dies,		1399
5100	63	242	259	387	794	5576	863	Elmufsem succeeds. Tolon is King in Egypt.		1400
5101	64	243	260	388	795	5577	864			1401
5102	65	244	261	389	796	5578	865			1402
5103	66	245	262	390	797	5579	866			1403
5104	67	246	263	391	798	5580	867	☞ Nicholas dies, and Hadrian is Pope.		1404
5105	68	247	264	392	799	5581	868			1405
5106	69	248	265	393	800	5582	869	☞ A Council at C. P. in this and the next Year.		1406
5107	70	249	266	394	801	5583	870	Elmufsem is slain, and Mutadi succeeds.		1407
5108	71	250	267	395	802	5584	871			1408
5109	72	251	268	396	803	5585	872	☞ Hadrian dies, and John VIII. is Pope.		1409
5110	73	252	269	397	804	5586	873	☞ Locusts in France.		1410
5111	74	253	270	398	805	5587	874			1411
5112	75	254	271	399	806	5588	875	☞ A Comet.		1412
5113	76	255	272	400	807	5589	876	☞ Rollo conquers Normandy.		1413
5114	77	256	273	401	808	5590	877			1414
5115	78	257	274	402	809	5591	878	☞ An Eclipse of the Moon, Oct. 15. Of the		1415
5116	79	258	275	403	810	5592	879	Sun, Oct. 29.		1416
5117	80	259	276	404	811	5593	880			1417
5118	81	260	277	405	812	5594	881	☞ An Eclipse of the Sun, Aug. 28. [Marinus is Pope.		1418
5119	82	261	278	406	813	5595	882	☞ A Comet The Equinox observed. John VIII. dies, and		1419
5120	83	262	279	407	814	5596	883	☞ Eclipse of the Moon, July 21. Tolon dies, and Kamaris		1420
5121	84	263	280	408	815	5597	884	☞ Marinus dies, and Hadrian III. is Pope. [succeeds.		1421
5122	85	264	281	409	816	5598	885	☞ Hadrian dies, and Stephen V. is Pope.		1422
5123	86	265	282	410	817	5599	886			1423
5124	87	266	283	411	818	5600	887	☞ An Eclipse of the Sun. Arnulphus is Emperor.		1424
5125	88	267	284	412	819	5601	888	☞ The Christian Era used.		1425
5126	89	268	285	413	820	5602	889			1426
5127	90	269	286	414	821	5603	890	☞ Stephen dies, and Formosus is Pope.		1427
5128	91	270	287	415	822	5604	891	☞ An Eclipse of the Sun, Aug. 1.		1428
5129	92	271	288	416	823	5605	892	☞ Mutadi dies, and Mutakud succeeds.		1429
5130	93	272	289	417	824	5606	893			1430
5131	94	273	290	418	825	5607	894			1431
5132	95	274	291	419	826	5608	895			1432
5133	96	275	292	420	827	5609	896	☞ Formosus dies, and		1433
5134	97	276	293	421	828	5610	897	☞ Nicolaus is Pope.		1434
5135	98	277	294	422	829	5611	898	☞ A great Famine in Germany.		1435
5136	99	278	295	423	830	5612	899	☞ Arnulphus dies, and		1436
5137	100	279	296	424	831	5613	900	☞ Lewis is Emperor.		1437

CENTURY XXV.

From A. D. 900, to A. D. 1000.

								Remarkable Events.			
A. M. or Years from the Creation.		Emperors.	Hegira.	Popes of Rome.	Ten Kingdoms.	Destruction of Jerusalem.	Julian Period.	Anno Domini.			Daniel's 2300 Years.
5136	101	280	296	425	832	5614	901	The Pope dies, and John IX. is Pope.		1438	
5137	102	281	297	426	833	5615	902	An Eclipse of the Moon,		1439	
5138	103	282	298	427	834	5616	903	Mutrad dies, and Muchtapha succeeds.		1440	
5139	104	283	299	428	835	5617	904	An Eclipse of the Moon, June 1.		1441	
5140	105	284	300	429	836	5618	905	John IX. dies, and Benedict IV. is Pope.		1442	
5141	106	285	301	430	837	5619	906			1443	
5142	107	286	302	431	838	5620	907	Benedict dies, and Christopher is Pope.		1444	
5143	108	287	303	432	839	5621	908	Christopher dies, and Sergius III. is Pope.		1445	
5144	109	288	304	433	840	5622	909	Muchtapha dies, and Muchtadar succeeds.		1446	
5145	110	289	305	434	841	5623	910	Sergius dies, and Anastasius III. is Pope.		1447	
5146	111	290	306	435	842	5624	911			1448	
5147	112	291	307	436	843	5625	912	An Eclipse of the Moon, Jan. 7. Lewis dies, and Conrad is Emperor. Anastasius dies, and John X. succeeds.		1449	
5148	113	292	308	437	844	5626	913			1450	
5149	114	293	309	438	845	5627	914			1451	
5150	115	294	310	439	846	5628	915			1452	
5151	116	295	311	440	847	5629	916	An Eclipse of the Sun, April 5.		1453	
5152	117	296	312	441	848	5630	917			1454	
5153	118	297	313	442	849	5631	918	Conrad dies, and Henry is Emperor.		1455	
5154	119	298	314	443	850	5632	919			1456	
5155	120	299	315	444	851	5633	920			1457	
5156	121	300	316	445	852	5634	921			1458	
5157	122	301	317	446	853	5635	922			1459	
5158	123	302	318	447	854	5636	923			1460	
5159	124	303	319	448	855	5637	924	The first Marquis of Brandenburg.		1461	
5160	125	304	320	449	856	5638	925	An Eclipse of the Moon, April 1.		1462	
5161	126	305	321	450	857	5639	926			1463	
5162	127	306	322	451	858	5640	927			1464	
5163	128	307	323	452	859	5641	928	John in Prison, Leo VI. is Pope. Leo in Prison, Stephen VII. is Pope.		1465	
5164	129	308	324	453	860	5642	929			1466	
5165	130	309	325	454	861	5643	930	Stephen dies, and John XI. is Pope.		1467	
5166	131	310	326	455	862	5644	931			1468	
5167	132	311	327	456	863	5645	932	Muchtadar dies, and Elcabar succeeds.		1469	
5168	133	312	328	457	864	5646	933	Elcabar dies, and Raze succeeds.		1470	
5169	134	313	329	458	865	5647	934	Eclipse of the Sun, April 16.		1471	
5170	135	314	330	459	866	5648	935			1472	
5171	136	315	331	460	867	5649	936	John dies, and Leo VII. is Pope. Henry dies, and Otto is Emperor.		1473	
5172	137	316	332	461	868	5650	937			1474	
5173	138	317	333	462	869	5651	938			1475	
5174	139	318	334	463	870	5652	939	Eclipse of the Sun, July 19. After Leo was dead, Stephen VIII. is Pope.		1476	
5175	140	319	335	464	871	5653	940			1477	
5176	141	320	336	465	872	5654	941			1478	
5177	142	321	337	466	873	5655	942			1479	
5178	143	322	338	467	874	5656	943	Stephen dies, and Marinus II. is Pope.		1480	
5179	144	323	339	468	875	5657	944			1481	
5180	145	324	340	469	876	5658	945			1482	
5181	146	325	341	470	877	5659	946	Marinus dies, and Agapetus is Pope.		1483	
5182	147	326	342	471	878	5660	947			1484	
5183	148	327	343	472	879	5661	948			1485	
5184	149	328	344	473	880	5662	949			1486	
5185	150	329	345	474	881	5663	950			1487	
5186	151	330	346	475	882	5664	951			1488	
5187	152	331	347	476	883	5665	952			1489	
5188	153	332	348	477	884	5666	953			1490	
5189	154	333	349	478	885	5667	954			1491	
5190	155	334	350	479	886	5668	955	Agapetus dies, and John XII. is Pope.		1492	
5191	156	335	351	480	887	5669	956			1493	
5192	157	336	352	481	888	5670	957			1494	
5193	158	337	353	482	889	5671	958			1495	
5194	159	338	354	483	890	5672	959			1496	
5195	160	339	355	484	891	5673	960			1497	
5196	161	340	356	485	892	5674	961	Eclipse of the Sun, May 17.		1498	
5197	162	341	357	486	893	5675	962			1499	
5198	163	342	358	487	894	5676	963			1500	
5199	164	343	359	488	895	5677	964	Benedict is a Pope.		1501	
5200	165	344	360	489	896	5678	965	Leo dies.		1502	
5201	166	345	361	490	897	5679	966			1503	
5202	167	346	362	491	898	5680	967			1504	
5203	168	347	363	492	899	5681	968	Eclipse of the Sun, Dec. 22.		1505	
5204	169	348	364	493	900	5682	969	Hungarians become Christians.		1506	
5205	170	349	365	494	901	5683	970			1507	
5206	171	350	366	495	902	5684	971			1508	
5207	172	351	367	496	903	5685	972	John dies, and Dominus is Pope. (VI. is Pope.		1509	
5208	173	352	368	497	904	5686	973	Otto dies, Otto II. is Emperor. Dominus dies, Benedict		1510	
5209	174	353	369	498	905	5687	974	Benedict dies, and Boniface VII. is Pope.		1511	
5210	175	354	370	499	906	5688	975	A Comet. Benedict VII. is Pope.		1512	
5211	176	355	371	500	907	5689	976			1513	
5212	177	356	372	501	908	5690	977			1514	
5213	178	357	373	502	909	5691	978			1515	
5214	179	358	374	503	910	5692	979			1516	
5215	180	359	375	504	911	5693	980			1517	
5216	181	360	376	505	912	5694	981			1518	
5217	182	361	377	506	913	5695	982			1519	
5218	183	362	378	507	914	5696	983	Otto dies, and Otto III. is Emperor.		1520	
5219	184	363	379	508	915	5697	984	Benedict dies, and John XIV. is Pope.		1521	
5220	185	364	380	509	916	5698	985	Boniface VII. returns, but John XV. is soon Pope.		1522	
5221	186	365	381	510	917	5699	986			1523	
5222	187	366	382	511	918	5700	987			1524	
5223	188	367	383	512	919	5701	988			1525	
5224	189	368	384	513	920	5702	989	The Clergy grow luxurious.		1526	
5225	190	369	385	514	921	5703	990	Eclipse of the Sun, Oct. 21.		1527	
5226	191	370	386	515	922	5704	991			1528	
5227	192	371	387	516	923	5705	992	A Northern Light.		1529	
5228	193	372	388	517	924	5706	993	Perseus burns.		1530	
5229	194	373	389	518	925	5707	994			1531	
5230	195	374	390	519	926	5708	995			1532	
5231	196	375	391	520	927	5709	996	John dies, and Gregory V. is Pope.		1533	
5232	197	376	392	521	928	5710	997	Gregory dies, and another Gregory is Pope.		1534	
5233	198	377	393	522	929	5711	998	How the Emperor is elected.		1535	
5234	199	378	394	523	930	5712	999	Gregory dies, and Sylvester II. is Pope.		1536	
5235	200	379	395	524	931	5713	1000			1537	

CENTURY XXVI.

From A. D. 1000, to A. D. 1100.

<i>From the Creation.</i>	<i>Emperors.</i>	<i>Figura.</i>	<i>Popes of Rome.</i>	<i>Ten Kingdoms.</i>	<i>Destruction of Jerusalem.</i>	<i>Julian Period.</i>	<i>Anno Domini.</i>	Remarkable Events.	<i>Daniel's 2500 Years.</i>
5236	201	380	396	525	932	5714	1001	The Wickedness of the Clergy of Rome.	1538
5237	202	381	397	526	933	5715	1002		1539
5238	203	382	398	527	934	5716	1003	Syrax dies, John XVI. is Pope.	1540
5239	204	383	399	528	935	5717	1004		1541
5240	205	384	400	529	936	5718	1005		1542
5241	206	385	401	530	937	5719	1006	Emperor complains of the Clergy. Half the	1543
5242	207	386	402	531	938	5720	1007	Germans die of the Plague.	1544
5243	208	387	403	532	939	5721	1008	[Of the Moon, October 6.	1545
5244	209	388	404	533	940	5722	1009	John dies, and Sergius IV. is Pope. An Eclipse	1546
5245	210	389	405	534	941	5723	1010	An Eclipse of the Sun, March 18.	1547
5246	211	390	406	535	942	5724	1011		1548
5247	212	391	407	536	943	5725	1012	Sergius dies, and Benedict VIII. is Pope.	1549
5248	213	392	408	537	944	5726	1013		1550
5249	214	393	409	538	945	5727	1014		1551
5250	215	394	410	539	946	5728	1015	An Eclipse of the Sun, June 19.	1552
5251	216	395	411	540	947	5729	1016		1553
5252	217	396	412	541	948	5730	1017		1554
5253	218	397	413	542	949	5731	1018		1555
5254	219	398	414	543	950	5732	1019		1556
5255	220	399	415	544	951	5733	1020	An Eclipse of the Moon, Sept. 4.	1557
5256	221	400	416	545	952	5734	1021	An Earthquake in Germany.	1558
5257	222	401	417	546	953	5735	1022		1559
5258	223	402	418	547	954	5736	1023	An Eclipse of the Sun, Jan. 24.	1560
5259	224	403	419	548	955	5737	1024	Benedict dies. The Emperor dies, and Conrad	1561
5260	225	404	420	549	956	5738	1025	is Emperor.	1562
5261	226	405	421	550	957	5739	1026		1563
5262	227	406	422	551	958	5740	1027		1564
5263	228	407	423	552	959	5741	1028		1565
5264	229	408	424	553	960	5742	1029	A Meteor.	1566
5265	230	409	425	554	961	5743	1030		1567
5266	231	410	426	555	962	5744	1031	[29. John dies, and Benedict IX. is Pope.	1568
5267	232	411	427	556	963	5745	1032	Two Meteors, and an Eclipse of the Sun, Jun.	1569
5268	233	412	428	557	964	5746	1033		1570
5269	234	413	429	558	965	5747	1034	A terrible Earthquake in Syria 40 Days.	1571
5270	235	414	430	559	966	5748	1035	Berengarius writes.	1572
5271	236	415	431	560	967	5749	1036		1573
5272	237	416	432	561	968	5750	1037	An Eclipse of the Sun.	1574
5273	238	417	433	562	969	5751	1038		1575
5274	239	418	434	563	970	5752	1039	An Eclipse of the Sun, August 22.	1576
5275	240	419	435	564	971	5753	1040	An Earthquake at Smyrna. The Jewish	1577
5276	241	420	436	565	972	5754	1041	Year from the Creation commences, which be-	1578
5277	242	421	437	566	973	5755	1042	gan A. P. J. 953.	1579
5278	243	422	438	567	974	5756	1043	A Comet.	1580
5279	244	423	439	568	975	5757	1044		1581
5280	245	424	440	569	976	5758	1045	Eclipse of the Moon, Nov. 8; and of the	1582
5281	246	425	441	570	977	5759	1046	Sun, Nov. 22.	1583
5282	247	426	442	571	978	5760	1047		1584
5283	248	427	443	572	979	5761	1048	The Turks overturn the Saracens.	1585
5284	249	428	444	573	980	5762	1049		1586
5285	250	429	445	574	981	5763	1050		1587
5286	251	430	446	575	982	5764	1051		1588
5287	252	431	447	576	983	5765	1052		1589
5288	253	432	448	577	984	5766	1053		1590
5289	254	433	449	578	985	5767	1054	Leo dies, and	1591
5290	255	434	450	579	986	5768	1055	Victor II. is Pope.	1592
5291	256	435	451	580	987	5769	1056	An Eclipse of the Moon, April 2.	1593
5292	257	436	452	581	988	5770	1057	Victor dies, and Stephen IX. is Pope.	1594
5293	258	437	453	582	989	5771	1058	Stephen dies, and Benedict X. is Pope.	1595
5294	259	438	454	583	990	5772	1059	Nicolaus II. is Pope.	1596
5295	260	439	455	584	991	5773	1060		1597
5296	261	440	456	585	992	5774	1061	Nicolaus dies, Alexander II. is Pope.	1598
5297	262	441	457	586	993	5775	1062		1599
5298	263	442	458	587	994	5776	1063		1600
5299	264	443	459	588	995	5777	1064	A great Earthquake in Asia.	1601
5300	265	444	460	589	996	5778	1065		1602
5301	266	445	461	590	997	5779	1066	A Comet. William Duke of Normandy con-	1603
5302	267	446	462	591	998	5780	1067	quers England.	1604
5303	268	447	463	592	999	5781	1068		1605
5304	269	448	464	593	1000	5782	1069		1606
5305	270	449	465	594	1001	5783	1070		1607
5306	271	450	466	595	1002	5784	1071		1608
5307	272	451	467	596	1003	5785	1072		1609
5308	273	452	468	597	1004	5786	1073	Alexander dies, and Hildebrand, or Gregory	1610
5309	274	453	469	598	1005	5787	1074	An Eclipse of the Moon, October 7.	1611
5310	275	454	470	599	1006	5788	1075		1612
5311	276	455	471	600	1007	5789	1076		1613
5312	277	456	472	601	1008	5790	1077		1614
5313	278	457	473	602	1009	5791	1078		1615
5314	279	458	474	603	1010	5792	1079	Equinox. Vern. March 14.	1616
5315	280	459	475	604	1011	5793	1080	The Emperor excommunicated.	1617
5316	281	460	476	605	1012	5794	1081		1618
5317	282	461	477	606	1013	5795	1082	An Earthquake in England, April 26.	1619
5318	283	462	478	607	1014	5796	1083		1620
5319	284	463	479	608	1015	5797	1084	The Doom's-Day Book.	1621
5320	285	464	480	609	1016	5798	1085		1622
5321	286	465	481	610	1017	5799	1086	Gregory dies, and	1623
5322	287	466	482	611	1018	5800	1087	Victor III. is Pope.	1624
5323	288	467	483	612	1019	5801	1088		1625
5324	289	468	484	613	1020	5802	1089		1626
5325	290	469	485	614	1021	5803	1090	A great Earthquake in England, August 11.	1627
5326	291	470	486	615	1022	5804	1091		1628
5327	292	471	487	616	1023	5805	1092	The Hospitallers begin.	1629
5328	293	472	488	617	1024	5806	1093	An Eclipse of the Sun, Sept. 23.	1630
5329	294	473	489	618	1025	5807	1094		1631
5330	295	474	490	619	1026	5808	1095	The Council of Clermont.	1632
5331	296	475	491	620	1027	5809	1096	Two Eclipses of the Moon, Feb. 11, and	1633
5332	297	476	492	621	1028	5810	1097	Aug. 6. Peter the Hermit, and Godfrey of Bullon.	1634
5333	298	477	493	622	1029	5811	1098	Cisterians begin. Eclipse of the Sun, Dec. 25.	1635
5334	299	478	494	623	1030	5812	1099	Jerusalem is taken. An Eclipse of the Moon,	1636
5335	300	479	495	624	1031	5813	1100	June 1.	1637

CENTURY XXVII.

From A. D. 1100, to A. D. 1200.

								Remarkable Events.		
Daniel's 2300 Years.	Anno Domini.	Julian Period.	Deflection of Jerusalem.	Ten Kingdoms.	Popes of Rome.	Heirs.	Emperors.	A. M. or Years from the Creation.		
1638	1101	5814	1032	625	496	480	301	5330	Clement dies, and	
1639	1102	5815	1033	626	497	481	302	5331	Paschal II. is Pope.	
1640	1103	5816	1034	627	498	482	303	5338		
1641	1104	5817	1035	628	499	483	304	5339		
1642	1105	5818	1036	629	500	484	305	5340		
1643	1106	5819	1037	630	501	485	306	5341	Henricus is removed, and Henricus V. is	
1644	1107	5820	1038	631	502	486	307	5342	Emperor. The Comet. Antichrist comes.	
1645	1108	5821	1039	632	503	487	308	5343		
1646	1109	5822	1040	633	504	488	309	5344		
1647	1110	5823	1041	634	505	489	310	5345	Eclipse of the Moon, May 5. A Comet.	
1648	1111	5824	1042	635	506	490	311	5346		
1649	1112	5825	1043	636	507	491	312	5347		
1650	1113	5826	1044	637	508	492	313	5348	An Eclipse of the Sun, March 19.	
1651	1114	5827	1045	638	509	493	314	5349	An Eclipse of the Moon, August 18.	
1652	1115	5828	1046	639	510	494	315	5350		
1653	1116	5829	1047	640	511	495	316	5351	[December 21.	
1654	1117	5830	1048	641	512	496	317	5352	Two Eclipses of the Moon, June 16, and	
1655	1118	5831	1049	642	513	497	318	5353	Paschal & Co. Calistus II. is Pope. The temples begin.	
1656	1119	5832	1050	643	514	498	319	5354	Calistus dies, Calistus II. is Pope.	
1657	1120	5833	1051	644	515	499	320	5355		
1658	1121	5834	1052	645	516	500	321	5356	Two Eclipses of the Moon, April 4, and	
1659	1122	5835	1053	646	517	501	322	5357	September 28.	
1660	1123	5836	1054	647	518	502	323	5358		
1661	1124	5837	1055	648	519	503	324	5359	An Eclipse of the Sun, August 17. Calistus	
1662	1125	5838	1056	649	520	504	325	5360	dies, and Honorius II. is Pope.	
1663	1126	5839	1057	650	521	505	326	5361	A great Famine.	
1664	1127	5840	1058	651	522	506	327	5362		
1665	1128	5841	1059	652	523	507	328	5363	John of Times dies at 361.	
1666	1129	5842	1060	653	524	508	329	5364		
1667	1130	5843	1061	654	525	509	330	5365	Honorius dies, and Anacletus II. is Pope.	
1668	1131	5844	1062	655	526	510	331	5366		
1669	1132	5845	1063	656	527	511	332	5367		
1670	1133	5846	1064	657	528	512	333	5368	An Eclipse of the Sun, August 2.	
1671	1134	5847	1065	658	529	513	334	5369		
1672	1135	5848	1066	659	530	514	335	5370	An Eclipse of the Moon, December 22.	
1673	1136	5849	1067	660	531	515	336	5371		
1674	1137	5850	1068	661	532	516	337	5372	A Stone falls from Heaven.	
1675	1138	5851	1069	662	533	517	338	5373	Anacletus dies, and Victor IV. is Pope. Anti-	
1676	1139	5852	1070	663	534	518	339	5374	popes are now frequent (25 in all.)	
1677	1140	5853	1071	664	535	519	340	5375	An Eclipse of the Sun, March 20.	
1678	1141	5854	1072	665	536	520	341	5376		
1679	1142	5855	1073	666	537	521	342	5377		
1680	1143	5856	1074	667	538	522	343	5378	Alcoran put into Latin.	
1681	1144	5857	1075	668	539	523	344	5379		
1682	1145	5858	1076	669	540	524	345	5380	Armenians consult the Pope.	
1683	1146	5859	1077	670	541	525	346	5381		
1684	1147	5860	1078	671	542	526	347	5382	An Eclipse of the Sun, October 26.	
1685	1148	5861	1079	672	543	527	348	5383		
1686	1149	5862	1080	673	544	528	349	5384		
1687	1150	5863	1081	674	545	529	350	5385	An Eclipse of the Moon, March 15.	
1688	1151	5864	1082	675	546	530	351	5386		
1689	1152	5865	1083	676	547	531	352	5387	Conrade dies, and Barbarossa is Emperor.	
1690	1153	5866	1084	677	548	532	353	5388	An Eclipse of the Sun, January 26.	
1691	1154	5867	1085	678	549	533	354	5389	An Eclipse of the Moon, June 27. Oester-	
1692	1155	5868	1086	679	550	534	355	5390	rich, Sun is darkened.	
1693	1156	5869	1087	680	551	535	356	5391		
1694	1157	5870	1088	681	552	536	357	5392	Great Earthquakes in Syria.	
1695	1158	5871	1089	682	553	537	358	5393		
1696	1159	5872	1090	683	554	538	359	5394		
1697	1160	5873	1091	684	555	539	360	5395	Peter Waldo.	
1698	1161	5874	1092	685	556	540	361	5396		
1699	1162	5875	1093	686	557	541	362	5397	An Eclipse of the Moon, August 7.	
1700	1163	5876	1094	687	558	542	363	5398		
1701	1164	5877	1095	688	559	543	364	5399		
1702	1165	5878	1096	689	560	544	365	5400	Two Comets.	
1703	1166	5879	1097	690	561	545	366	5401	Paschal III. is Pope.	
1704	1167	5880	1098	691	562	546	367	5402		
1705	1168	5881	1099	692	563	547	368	5403		
1706	1169	5882	1100	693	564	548	369	5404		
1707	1170	5883	1101	694	565	549	370	5405	A great Earthquake in the East. Thomas	
1708	1171	5884	1102	695	566	550	371	5406	Baker is killed, December 29.	
1709	1172	5885	1103	696	567	551	372	5407		
1710	1173	5886	1104	697	568	552	373	5408	An Eclipse of the Moon, January 13.	
1711	1174	5887	1105	698	569	553	374	5409		
1712	1175	5888	1106	699	570	554	375	5410		
1713	1176	5889	1107	700	571	555	376	5411		
1714	1177	5890	1108	701	572	556	377	5412	[Sun, September 13.	
1715	1178	5891	1109	702	573	557	378	5413	An Eclipse of the Moon, March 5 of the	
1716	1179	5892	1110	703	574	558	379	5414	An Eclipse of the Moon, August 19.	
1717	1180	5893	1111	704	575	559	380	5415	An Eclipse of the Sun, January 28.	
1718	1181	5894	1112	705	576	560	381	5416		
1719	1182	5895	1113	706	577	561	382	5417	Alexander dies, and Lucius III. is Pope.	
1720	1183	5896	1114	707	578	562	383	5418		
1721	1184	5897	1115	708	579	563	384	5419		
1722	1185	5898	1116	709	580	564	385	5420	An Eclipse of the Sun, May 1.	
1723	1186	5899	1117	710	581	565	386	5421	An Eclipse of the Moon, April 5 of the Sun, April 21.	
1724	1187	5900	1118	711	582	566	387	5422	A Conjunction of all the Planets on September 16	
1725	1188	5901	1119	712	583	567	388	5423	Eclipse of the Moon, March 23 of the	
1726	1189	5902	1120	713	584	568	389	5424	Eclipse of the Moon, Feb. 2. [Sun, Sept. 4.	
1727	1190	5903	1121	714	585	569	390	5425	Barbarossa dies, Henricus VI. is Emperor.	
1728	1191	5904	1122	715	586	570	391	5426	[June 29.	
1729	1192	5905	1123	716	587	571	392	5427	An Observation of the Sun, and an Eclipse,	
1730	1193	5906	1124	717	588	572	393	5428	Eclipse of the Moon, November 20.	
1731	1194	5907	1125	718	589	573	394	5429	Eclipse of the Moon, November 10.	
1732	1195	5908	1126	719	590	574	395	5430	Moor in Spain 300 Years.	
1733	1196	5909	1127	720	591	575	396	5431		
1734	1197	5910	1128	721	592	576	397	5432	Humilis dies, and Philip is Emperor.	
1735	1198	5911	1129	722	593	577	398	5433		
1736	1199	5912	1130	723	594	578	399	5434		
1737	1200	5913	1131	724	595	579	400	5435		

CENTURY XXVIII.

From A. D. 1200, to A. D. 1300.

David's 2300 Year.	Remarkable Events.	Ann. Domini.	Julian Period.	Deflection of Jerusa. lem.	Ten Kingdoms.	Pope of Rome.	Higra.	Emperor.	A. M. or Years from the Creation.
1738		1201	5914	1132	725	596	580	401	5436
1739		1202	5915	1133	726	597	581	402	5437
1740		1203	5916	1134	727	598	582	403	5438
1741	☞ The Latins takes C. P. Eclipse of the Moon,	1204	5917	1135	728	599	583	404	5439
1742	April 16.	1205	5918	1136	729	600	584	405	5440
1743		1206	5919	1137	730	601	585	406	5441
1744	☞ Eclipse of the Sun, February 28.	1207	5920	1138	731	602	586	407	5442
1745	☞ Eclipse of the Moon, February 3. Otto IV.	1208	5921	1139	732	603	587	408	5443
1746	is Emperor. The seven Electors.	1209	5922	1140	733	604	588	409	5444
1747		1210	5923	1141	734	605	589	410	5445
1748	☞ Expeditions against the Albigenses.	1211	5924	1142	735	606	590	411	5446
1749		1212	5925	1143	736	607	591	412	5447
1750		1213	5926	1144	737	608	592	413	5448
1751	[Frederick II. is Emperor.	1214	5927	1145	738	609	593	414	5449
1752	☞ A Comet. Eclipse of the Moon, March 17.	1215	5928	1146	739	610	594	415	5450
1753	☞ Innocent dies, and Honorius is Pope.	1216	5929	1147	740	611	595	416	5451
1754		1217	5930	1148	741	612	596	417	5452
1755		1218	5931	1149	742	613	597	418	5453
1756		1219	5932	1150	743	614	598	419	5454
1757		1220	5933	1151	744	615	599	420	5455
1758	☞ Thomas Aquinas is born.	1221	5934	1152	745	616	600	421	5456
1759	☞ A great Earthquake.	1222	5935	1153	746	617	601	422	5457
1760		1223	5936	1154	747	618	602	423	5458
1761		1224	5937	1155	748	619	603	424	5459
1762		1225	5938	1156	749	620	604	425	5460
1763		1226	5939	1157	750	621	605	426	5461
1764	☞ Honorius dies, and Gregory IX. is Pope.	1227	5940	1158	751	622	606	427	5462
1765	☞ An Eclipse of the Sun, December 28.	1228	5941	1159	752	623	607	428	5463
1766		1229	5942	1160	753	624	608	429	5464
1767	☞ Eclipse of the Sun, May 14; of the Moon,	1230	5943	1161	754	625	609	430	5465
1768	November 22.	1231	5944	1162	755	626	610	431	5466
1769	☞ Eclipse of the Sun, October 15.	1232	5945	1163	756	627	611	432	5467
1770		1233	5946	1164	757	628	612	433	5468
1771		1234	5947	1165	758	629	613	434	5469
1772		1235	5948	1166	759	630	614	435	5470
1773	☞ The Decretals are publish'd.	1236	5949	1167	760	631	615	436	5471
1774		1237	5950	1168	761	632	616	437	5472
1775		1238	5951	1169	762	633	617	438	5473
1776	☞ Eclipse of the Sun, June 3.	1239	5952	1170	763	634	618	439	5474
1777		1240	5953	1171	764	635	619	440	5475
1778	☞ Gregory dies. Eclipse of the Sun, October 6.	1241	5954	1172	765	636	620	441	5476
1779	☞ Innocent IV. is Pope.	1242	5955	1173	766	637	621	442	5477
1780		1243	5956	1174	767	638	622	443	5478
1781		1244	5957	1175	768	639	623	444	5479
1782	☞ A new Star, May 25. Eclipse of the Sun,	1245	5958	1176	769	640	624	445	5480
1783	July 25.	1246	5959	1177	770	641	625	446	5481
1784		1247	5960	1178	771	642	626	447	5482
1785	☞ Guelphs and Gibellins at Florence. Eclipse of	1248	5961	1179	772	643	627	448	5483
1786	the Moon, June 7.	1249	5962	1180	773	644	628	449	5484
1787	☞ King Lewis taken by the Saracens. Fre-	1250	5963	1181	774	645	629	450	5485
1788	derick d.c.	1251	5964	1182	775	646	630	451	5486
1789	☞ Interregnum of twenty-two Years.	1252	5965	1183	776	647	631	452	5487
1790	☞ The Alphonsine Tables.	1253	5966	1184	777	648	632	453	5488
1791	☞ Innocent dies, and Alexander IV. is Pope.	1254	5967	1185	778	649	633	454	5489
1792	☞ Eclipse of the Moon, July 5; of the Sun,	1255	5968	1186	779	650	634	455	5490
1793	December 30.	1256	5969	1187	780	651	635	456	5491
1794	☞ Eclipse of the Moon, May 18.	1257	5970	1188	781	652	636	457	5492
1795		1258	5971	1189	782	653	637	458	5493
1796		1259	5972	1190	783	654	638	459	5494
1797		1260	5973	1191	784	655	639	460	5495
1798	☞ Alexander dies, and Urban IV. is Pope.	1261	5974	1192	785	656	640	461	5496
1799		1262	5975	1193	786	657	641	462	5497
1800	☞ Eclipse of the Sun, August 5.	1263	5976	1194	787	658	642	463	5498
1801	☞ Urban dies, and	1264	5977	1195	788	659	643	464	5499
1802	☞ Clement IV. is Pope.	1265	5978	1196	789	660	644	465	5500
1803		1266	5979	1197	790	661	645	466	5501
1804	☞ Eclipse of the Sun, May 25.	1267	5980	1198	791	662	646	467	5502
1805	☞ Clement dies, and	1268	5981	1199	792	663	647	468	5503
1806		1269	5982	1200	793	664	648	469	5504
1807		1270	5983	1201	794	665	649	470	5505
1808	☞ Gregory X. is Pope.	1271	5984	1202	795	666	650	471	5506
1809	☞ Eclipse of the Moon, August 10.	1272	5985	1203	796	667	651	472	5507
1810	☞ Rudolphus is Emperor.	1273	5986	1204	797	668	652	473	5508
1811	☞ Eclipse of the Moon, January 27.	1274	5987	1205	798	669	653	474	5509
1812	[XXI are Popes. Eclipse of the Moon, Nov. 21.	1275	5988	1206	799	670	654	475	5510
1813	☞ Gregory dies, and Innocent V. Adrian V. and John	1276	5989	1207	800	671	655	476	5511
1814	☞ John dies, and Nicolaus III. is Pope.	1277	5990	1208	801	672	656	477	5512
1815		1278	5991	1209	802	673	657	478	5513
1816	☞ Eclipse of the Sun, April 12.	1279	5992	1210	803	674	658	479	5514
1817	☞ Nicolaus dies, and	1280	5993	1211	804	675	659	480	5515
1818	☞ Martin IV. is Pope.	1281	5994	1212	805	676	660	481	5516
1819		1282	5995	1213	806	677	661	482	5517
1820		1283	5996	1214	807	678	662	483	5518
1821	☞ The Bible in Spanish.	1284	5997	1215	808	679	663	484	5519
1822	☞ Martin dies, and Honorius V. is Pope.	1285	5998	1216	809	680	664	485	5520
1823		1286	5999	1217	810	681	665	486	5521
1824	☞ Honorius dies, and	1287	6000	1218	811	682	666	487	5522
1825	☞ Nicolaus is Pope.	1288	6001	1219	812	683	667	488	5523
1826	☞ Ortagul comes to Aladin.	1289	6002	1220	813	684	668	489	5524
1827	☞ Jesus expell'd England. The Aurea Legenda	1290	6003	1221	814	685	669	490	5525
1828	is written.	1291	6004	1222	815	686	670	491	5526
1829	☞ Ptolemais is taken. Rudolph dies.	1292	6005	1223	816	687	671	492	5527
1830	☞ Adolphus is Emperor.	1293	6006	1224	817	688	672	493	5528
1831	☞ Celestine V. and Boniface VIII. are Popes.	1294	6007	1225	818	689	673	494	5529
1832		1295	6008	1226	819	690	674	495	5530
1833		1296	6009	1227	820	691	675	496	5531
1834	☞ Ottomans begin.	1297	6010	1228	821	692	676	497	5532
1835	☞ Albert is Emperor.	1298	6011	1229	822	693	677	498	5533
1836		1299	6012	1230	823	694	678	499	5534
1837	☞ The first Popish Jubilee.	1300	6013	1231	824	695	679	500	5535

The Year for the Christian Era, from the Creation of Adam, is 1473. See *Extr. Rom. p. 193-215.*

CENTURY XXIX.

From A. D. 1300, to A. D. 1400.

Daniel's 2300 Years.								Remarkable Events.		Daniel's 2300 Years.	
d. M. or Years from the Creation.	Emperors.	Hegira.	Popes of Rome.	Ten Kingdoms.	Deflection of Jerusalem.	Julian Period.	Aino Domini.				
5536	501		696	825	1232	6014	1301	Orban I. is Sul an.		1838	
5537	502	1	697	826	1233	6015	1302	Benedict XI. is Pope.		1839	
5538	503	2	698	827	1234	6016	1303			1840	
5539	504	3	699	828	1235	6017	1304			1841	
5540	505	4	700	829	1236	6018	1305	Clement V. is Pope.		1842	
5541	506	5	701	830	1237	6019	1306			1843	
5542	507	6	702	831	1238	6020	1307	The Templars are destroy'd.		1844	
5543	508	7	703	832	1239	6021	1308	Albert die, Henricus is Emperer.		1845	
5544	509	8	704	833	1240	6022	1309			1846	
5545	510	9	705	834	1241	6023	1310	Eclipse of the Sun, January 31.		1847	
5546	511	10	706	835	1242	6024	1311			1848	
5547	512	11	707	836	1243	6025	1312	Eclipse of the Sun, July 5.		1849	
5548	513	12	708	837	1244	6026	1313	Henricus is poison'd.		1850	
5549	514	13	709	838	1245	6027	1314	Clement dies, Lewis of Bavaria is Empe or.		1851	
5550	515	14	710	839	1246	6028	1315	A terrible Famine. A Comet.		1852	
5551	516	15	711	840	1247	6029	1316	John XXII. is Pope.		1853	
5552	517	16	712	841	1248	6030	1317	The Clementines publish'd.		1854	
5553	518	17	713	842	1249	6031	1318			1855	
5554	519	18	714	843	1250	6032	1319			1856	
5555	520	19	715	844	1251	6033	1320			1857	
5556	521	20	716	845	1252	6034	1321	Eclipse of the Sun, June 26.		1858	
5557	522	21	717	846	1253	6035	1322	Astronomical Prediction fails.		1859	
5558	523	22	718	847	1254	6036	1323	Etna burns.		1860	
5559	524	23	719	848	1255	6037	1324	Eclipse of the Sun, April 24.		1861	
5560	525	24	720	849	1256	6038	1325			1862	
5561	526	25	721	850	1257	6039	1326	Orban is Sultan. He takes Nicomedia.		1863	
5562	527	26	722	851	1258	6040	1327	Eclipse of the Moon, September 1.		1864	
5563	528	27	723	852	1259	6041	1328	Eclipse of the Moon, February 25.		1865	
5564	529	28	724	853	1260	6042	1329	Orban takes Nice.		1866	
5565	530	29	725	854	1261	6043	1330	Eclipse of the Sun, July 16; of the Moon, December 16.		1867	
5566	531	30	726	855	1262	6044	1331	Eclipse of the Sun, November 30; of the Moon, December 15.		1868	
5567	532	31	727	856	1263	6045	1332	Eclipse of the Sun, March 14.		1869	
5568	533	32	728	857	1264	6046	1333	John dies, and Benedict XII. is Pope.		1870	
5569	534	33	729	858	1265	6047	1334			1871	
5570	535	34	730	859	1266	6048	1335			1872	
5571	536	35	731	860	1267	6049	1336			1873	
5572	537	36	732	861	1268	6050	1337	Eclipse of the Sun, March 2.		1874	
5573	538	37	733	862	1269	6051	1338	Eclipse of the Moon, February 5. A Plague of Locusts. Eclipse of the Sun, July 8.		1875	
5574	539	38	734	863	1270	6052	1339			1876	
5575	540	39	735	864	1271	6053	1340			1877	
5576	541	40	736	865	1272	6054	1341	A Comet.		1878	
5577	542	41	737	866	1273	6055	1342	Benedict dies, and Clement VI. is Pope.		1879	
5578	543	42	738	867	1274	6056	1343			1880	
5579	544	43	739	868	1275	6057	1344			1881	
5580	545	44	740	869	1276	6058	1345			1882	
5581	546	45	741	870	1277	6059	1346	[IV. is Emperor.		1883	
5582	547	46	742	871	1278	6060	1347	A terrible Plague. Lewis dies, and Charles		1884	
5583	548	47	743	872	1279	6061	1348	A great Earthquake.		1885	
5584	549	48	744	873	1280	6062	1349	Eclipse of the Moon, July 1. The Plague in rears.		1886	
5585	550	49	745	874	1281	6063	1350			1887	
5586	551	50	746	875	1282	6064	1351			1888	
5587	552	51	747	876	1283	6065	1352	Clement dies, Innocent VI. is Pope.		1889	
5588	553	52	748	877	1284	6066	1353	Locusts, and a Meteor.		1890	
5589	554	53	749	878	1285	6067	1354	Eclipse of the Sun, September 17.		1891	
5590	555	54	750	879	1286	6068	1355			1892	
5591	556	55	751	880	1287	6069	1356	The Golden Bull. An Earthquake.		1893	
5592	557	56	752	881	1288	6070	1357			1894	
5593	558	57	753	882	1289	6071	1358			1895	
5594	559	58	754	883	1290	6072	1359			1896	
5595	560	59	755	884	1291	6073	1360	Murad is Sultan. He takes Ancyra.		1897	
5596	561	60	756	885	1292	6074	1361	Eclipse of the Sun, May 5.		1898	
5597	562	61	757	886	1293	6075	1362	Innocent dies, and Urban V. is Pope.		1899	
5598	563	62	758	887	1294	6076	1363	Tartars begin.		1900	
5599	564	63	759	888	1295	6077	1364	University of Cracow is founded.		1901	
5600	565	64	760	889	1296	6078	1365	Murad conquers Servia.		1902	
5601	566	65	761	890	1297	6079	1366			1903	
5602	567	66	762	891	1298	6080	1367			1904	
5603	568	67	763	892	1299	6081	1368			1905	
5604	569	68	764	893	1300	6082	1369	John Wickliffe arises.		1906	
5605	570	69	765	894	1301	6083	1370	Urban dies, and Gregory XI. is Pope.		1907	
5606	571	70	766	895	1302	6084	1371			1908	
5607	572	71	767	896	1303	6085	1372			1909	
5608	573	72	768	897	1304	6086	1373			1910	
5609	574	73	769	898	1305	6087	1374	Petrarch flourishes.		1911	
5610	575	74	770	899	1306	6088	1375	Boccaccio flourishes.		1912	
5611	576	75	771	900	1307	6089	1376			1913	
5612	577	76	772	901	1308	6090	1377			1914	
5613	578	77	773	902	1309	6091	1378	Charles and Gregory die, and Wenceslaus is Emperor. Urban VI. and Clement VI. are Popes.		1915	
5614	579	78	774	903	1310	6092	1379			1916	
5615	580	79	775	904	1311	6093	1380			1917	
5616	581	80	776	905	1312	6094	1381	A Plague in Germany.		1918	
5617	582	81	777	906	1313	6095	1382			1919	
5618	583	82	778	907	1314	6096	1383			1920	
5619	584	83	779	908	1315	6097	1384	Jesus persecuted in Germany.		1921	
5620	585	84	780	909	1316	6098	1385			1922	
5621	586	85	781	910	1317	6099	1386	Tamer Lancer, or Tamerlane, appears.		1923	
5622	587	86	782	911	1318	6100	1387	Lithuanians turn Christians.		1924	
5623	588	87	783	912	1319	6101	1388			1925	
5624	589	88	784	913	1320	6102	1389	Urban dies, Boniface IX. is Pope. [Cassini.		1926	
5625	590	89	785	914	1321	6103	1390	Bajazet I. is Sultan. A Jubilee.		1927	
5626	591	90	786	915	1322	6104	1391	Annates paid the Popes.		1928	
5627	592	91	787	916	1323	6105	1392	Jesus banished out of Germany.		1929	
5628	593	92	788	917	1324	6106	1393	Wicliffe's Doctrine spreads.		1930	
5629	594	93	789	918	1325	6107	1394	Clement dies, and Benedict XIII. is Pope.		1931	
5630	595	94	790	919	1326	6108	1395			1932	
5631	596	95	791	920	1327	6109	1396			1933	
5632	597	96	792	921	1328	6110	1397	Tamer Lancer conquers Asia.		1934	
5633	598	97	793	922	1329	6111	1398			1935	
5634	599	98	794	923	1330	6112	1399			1936	
5635	600	99	795	924	1331	6113	1400	A Jubilee. Wenceslaus is put out.		1937	

CENTURY XXX.

From A. D. 1400, to A. D. 1500.

Daniel's 2300 Years.

Remarkable Events.

A. M. or Years from the Creation.	Empties.	Hebrew.	Years of Rome.	Ten Kingdoms.	Delusion of Julian.	Julian Period.	Anno Domini.	Remarkable Events.	
5632	601	100	796	925	1332	6114	1401	☞ Bajazet is in a Cage.	
5637	602	101	797	926	1333	6115	1402	☞ Bajazet kills himself.	1938
5638	603	102	798	927	1334	6116	1403	☞ John Hufte preaches against the Clergy.	1939
5639	604	103	799	928	1335	6117	1404	☞ Temir Lancus's Empire soon comes to little.	1940
5640	605	104	800	929	1336	6118	1405	☞ Benedict dies, Innocent VII. is Pope.	1941
5641	606	105	801	930	1337	6119	1406	☞ Sallinan's Interregnum. Eclipse of the	1942
5642	607	106	802	931	1338	6120	1407	Moon, June 1; of the Sun, June 16. Innocent	1943
5643	608	107	803	932	1339	6121	1408	dies, Gregory XII. is Pope. [Hufte prevails.	1944
5644	609	108	804	933	1340	6122	1409	☞ Council of Pisa. Eclipse of the Sun, April 15.	1945
5645	610	109	805	934	1341	6123	1410	☞ John XXIII. is Pope.	1946
									1947
5646	611	110	806	935	1342	6124	1411	☞ Musa Cbeleb is Sultan. Sigismund is Emperor.	1948
5647	612	111	807	936	1343	6125	1412	☞ Mahomet I. is Sultan. Musa is slain.	1949
5648	613	112	808	937	1344	6126	1413	☞ Council of Constance.	1950
5649	614	113	809	938	1345	6127	1414	☞ Eclipse of the Sun, June 7. Hufte Martyr.	1951
5650	615	114	810	939	1346	6128	1415	☞ Jerom of Prague Martyr.	1952
5651	616	115	811	940	1347	6129	1416		1953
5652	617	116	812	941	1348	6130	1417	☞ Mahomet subdues the Walacians.	1954
5653	618	117	813	942	1349	6131	1418	☞ Zisca is Captain of the Hufites for six Years.	1955
5654	619	118	814	943	1350	6132	1419	☞ Valla is famous.	1956
5655	620	119	815	944	1351	6133	1420		1957
5656	621	120	816	945	1352	6134	1421		
5657	622	121	817	946	1353	6135	1422	☞ Murad II. is Sultan.	1958
5658	623	122	818	947	1354	6136	1423		1959
5659	624	123	819	948	1355	6137	1424	☞ Eclipse of the Sun, June 26.	1960
5660	625	124	820	949	1356	6138	1425		1961
5661	626	125	821	950	1357	6139	1426	☞ Murad is victorious.	1962
5662	627	126	822	951	1358	6140	1427	☞ An Earthquake in Catalonia.	1963
5663	628	127	823	952	1359	6141	1428	☞ The Maid of Orleans.	1964
5664	629	128	824	953	1360	6142	1429	☞ John Gerson of Paris.	1965
5665	630	129	825	954	1361	6143	1430		1966
									1967
5666	631	130	826	955	1362	6144	1431	☞ Council of Basil.	1968
5667	632	131	827	956	1363	6145	1432		1969
5668	633	132	828	957	1364	6146	1433	☞ Prodigious Snows for forty Days. Eclipse	1970
5669	634	133	829	958	1365	6147	1434	of the Sun, June 17.	1971
5670	635	134	830	959	1366	6148	1435		1972
5671	636	135	831	960	1367	6149	1436	☞ Bohemians become Calixtines.	1973
5672	637	136	832	961	1368	6150	1437	☞ The Council suspends the Pope. [Emperor.	1974
5673	638	137	833	962	1369	6151	1438	☞ The Pragmatic Sanction. Eclipse of the Sun Sept. 6.	1975
5674	639	138	834	963	1370	6152	1439	☞ The Council deposes the Pope. Amadeus of	1976
5675	640	139	835	964	1371	6153	1440	Savoy, or Felix V. is Pope.	1977
								☞ Printing invented. Fredericus III. is Emperor.	1978
5676	641	140	836	965	1372	6154	1441		1979
5677	642	141	837	966	1373	6155	1442	☞ Murad invades Hungary.	1980
5678	643	142	838	967	1374	6156	1443	☞ The Providential Battle of Varna.	1981
5679	644	143	839	968	1375	6157	1444	☞ Murad resigns.	1982
5680	645	144	840	969	1376	6158	1445	☞ He re-assumes his Empire.	1983
5681	646	145	841	970	1377	6159	1446	☞ Eugenius dies, and Nicolaus V. is Pope.	1984
5682	647	146	842	971	1378	6160	1447	☞ Eclipse of the Sun, August 29.	1985
5683	648	147	843	972	1379	6161	1448	☞ Hunniades is famous.	1986
5684	649	148	844	973	1380	6162	1449	☞ A Jubilee at Rome.	1987
5685	650	149	845	974	1381	6163	1450		
5686	651	150	846	975	1382	6164	1451	☞ Mahomet II. is Sultan.	1988
5687	652	151	847	976	1383	6165	1452	☞ He besieges C. P.	1989
5688	653	152	848	977	1384	6166	1453	☞ He takes it. A notable History of it in Can-	1990
5689	654	153	849	978	1385	6167	1454	temar.	1991
5690	655	154	850	979	1386	6168	1455	☞ Nicolaus dies, Calixtus III. is Pope.	1992
5691	656	155	851	980	1387	6169	1456	☞ Two Comets.	1993
5692	657	156	852	981	1388	6170	1457	☞ An Eclipse of the Moon, September 3.	1994
5693	658	157	853	982	1389	6171	1458	☞ Calixtus dies, and Pius II. is Pope.	1995
5694	659	158	854	983	1390	6172	1459	☞ Turks take Trapezond.	1996
5695	660	159	855	984	1391	6173	1460	☞ Eclipse of the Sun, July 11; of the Moon,	1997
								July 18; of the Moon, December 28.	
5696	661	160	856	985	1392	6174	1461	☞ Eclipse of the Moon, June 22.	1998
5697	662	161	857	986	1393	6175	1462	☞ Eclipse of the Moon, June 11.	1999
5698	663	162	858	987	1394	6176	1463		2000
5699	664	163	859	988	1395	6177	1464	☞ Pius dies, Paul II. is Pope.	2001
5700	665	164	860	989	1396	6178	1465		2002
5701	666	165	861	990	1397	6179	1466	☞ Turks take Caramania. Erasmus is born,	2003
5702	667	166	862	991	1398	6180	1467	October 28.	2004
5703	668	167	863	992	1399	6181	1468	☞ Turks take Negropont.	2005
5704	669	168	864	993	1400	6182	1469		2006
5705	670	169	865	994	1401	6183	1470		2007
5706	671	170	866	995	1402	6184	1471	☞ Paul dies, and Sixtus IV. is Pope. [for 80 Days.	2008
5707	672	171	867	996	1403	6185	1472	☞ Turks lay waste Moldavia.	2009
5708	673	172	868	997	1404	6186	1473		2010
5709	674	173	869	998	1405	6187	1474	☞ A Jubilee. Locusts.	2011
5710	675	174	870	999	1406	6188	1475		2012
5711	676	175	871	1000	1407	6189	1476	☞ University of Tubing founded.	2013
5712	677	176	872	1001	1408	6190	1477	☞ The Inquisition begins.	2014
5713	678	177	873	1002	1409	6191	1478	☞ Mahomet defeats the Venetians.	2015
5714	679	178	874	1003	1410	6192	1479	☞ He ravages Part of Italy.	2016
5715	680	179	875	1004	1411	6193	1480		2017
5716	681	180	876	1005	1412	6194	1481	☞ Bajazet II. is Sultan. Jem rebels, but is	2018
5717	682	181	877	1006	1413	6195	1482	beaten, and flies to Naples.	2019
5718	683	182	878	1007	1414	6196	1483	☞ Luther is born at Iffleben, November 10.	2020
5719	684	183	879	1008	1415	6197	1484	☞ Sixtus dies, and Innocent VIII. is Pope.	2021
5720	685	184	880	1009	1416	6198	1485	☞ Eclipse of the Sun, March 16. Henry VII. is King of	2022
5721	686	185	881	1010	1417	6199	1486	The Sweating Sickness. [England.	2023
5722	687	186	882	1011	1418	6200	1487	☞ Eclipse of the Moon, February 8.	2024
5723	688	187	883	1012	1419	6201	1488		2025
5724	689	188	884	1013	1420	6202	1489	☞ Perken Warbeck appears.	2026
5725	690	189	885	1014	1421	6203	1490	☞ Bajazet is successful.	2027
5726	691	190	886	1015	1422	6204	1491	☞ Eclipse of the Sun, May 8.	2028
5727	692	191	887	1016	1423	6205	1492	☞ Innocent dies, and Alexander VI. is Pope.	2029
5728	693	192	888	1017	1424	6206	1493	☞ A Stone falls from Heaven.	2030
5729	694	193	889	1018	1425	6207	1494		2031
5730	695	194	890	1019	1426	6208	1495	☞ Morbus Gallicus.	2032
5731	696	195	891	1020	1427	6209	1496		2033
5732	697	196	892	1021	1428	6210	1497	☞ Melanchthon is born. America is discover'd.	2034
5733	698	197	893	1022	1429	6211	1498		2035
5734	699	198	894	1023	1430	6212	1499		2036
5735	700	199	895	1024	1431	6213	1500	☞ A Jubilee. [Eclipses of the Sun, 112. R.	2037
								eclipses of the Moon, 112.] [till A. D. 1764	

THE APPENDIX TO THE CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES, from A. D. 1500, to A. D. 1766.

N. B. THIS Chronology, as is already said, is an Epitome of the *Chronological Indexes* to my *Sacred Histories of the Old and New Testament*, so far as they reach, only with the necessary Correction of the *A. M.* by deducting 249 Years; of which see the *Sacred History* itself at *A. D.* 1. As also with the two most important additional Intervals of 2300 Years, from the first of *Darius the Mede*, *A. 538*, till 1764, and from the *Fall, A. M. 7*, to the Rise of the compleat Number of the *Ten Antichristian Kingdoms*, upon the Dissolution of the *Roman Empire*, *A. D. 476*, and this as parted into two equal Portions of 2352 Years apiece, by the Births of *Esau* and *Jacob*, *A. M. 2359*. See 4 *Esd.* vi. 7, 8, 9, 10. with *Recogn.* iii. 61. It may also assure us before-hand of the Approach of the Restoration of the *Jews* by *A. D. 1766*, 6000 Years from the Creation.

It is also to be noted, that I justly stile this Chronology the *Ascertaining* of the Accounts of Ancient Times; which have been hitherto so *uncertain*, that of the Years pitch'd upon by the Learned from the *Creation*, the largest is more than 1700 longer than the shortest. See *Dissert.* IV before my *Josephus*, pag. 95. While we see here, that Providence has most happily provided us with no fewer than XII several large and certain *Sacred Chronological Characters*, to secure exactly the Duration of the several Intervals, where the particular Numbers, in our present Copies of the Bible, were most liable to Uncertainty. See of them at the End of my *Chronological Index of the Old Testament*.

As to the Chronology after the Days of *Constantine*, with which *Constantine* my *Sacred History* ends, both that which the Christians have given us, according to our *Anno Domini*, and that which the *Mohammedans* have given us, according to their *Hegira*, there is hardly the least Difference among them in Points of any Consequence.

As to the *Remarkable Events*, they are generally taken from my own *Sacred History*, so far as it goes, and after it, usually from *Calvisius* in other affairs; but principally from *Prince Cantemir*, as to the *Turkish History*.

XV Prophecies, whence Events were foretold, and came to pass accordingly.

- (1.) Destruction of *Niniveh*, *Tobit* xiv. 4. 15.
- (2.) Restoration of the Two Tribes, *v.* 4, &c.
- (3.) *Jeremiah's* LXX Years Captivity, *xxv.* 11, 12. *xxix.* 10. *Dan.* ix. 1.
- (4.) *Isaiab's* Temple of *Onion*, *xix.* 18—25.
- (5.) *Isaiab* names *Cyrus* twice, *xliv.* 26. 28. *xlv.* 1.
- (6.) *Daniel* foretells *Alexander*, *viii.* 5, 6, 7. 20, 21.
- (7.) *Daniel's* LXX Weeks, *ix.* 24—27.
- (8.) Ten Kingdoms, by *Jerom.*
- (9.) Little Horn, by *Jerom.*
- (10.) Antichrist, by *Pelagius* and *Gregory.*
- (11.) *Vaudon* restor'd, by *Bishop Lloyd.*
- (12.) *Ottomans* 391 Years of Devastation, by *Bishop Lloyd, &c.*
- (13.) Tidings out of the East and North, by *Mr. H.*
- (14.) 1260 Years till *A. D. 1715*, and 1736, by *Mr. H.*
- (15.) *Levi* XIV. dying on his Bed with Pain, by *Mr. H.*

See *Essay on the Revelation*, 2d Edition, p. 311—322. where five more Events still future are foretold from the Prophecies.

Remarkable Events.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1510
1512
1517
1517
1519
1520
1527
1529
1540
1545
1548
1552
1553
1558
1561
1564
1564
1568
1571
1572
1576
1582
1587
1588
1594
1599
1603
1605
1608
1618
1618
1622
1622
1632
1637
1640
1650
1682
1683
1686
1686
1687
1687
1688
1690
1690
1691
1696
1697
1698
1702
1711
1715
and
1736
1736
1736
1747
1748
1748
1753
1757
1761
1764 | The <i>Persian Coran</i> is written by <i>Sof.</i>
<i>Selim</i> is Sultan.
The <i>Turks</i> conquer <i>Egypt.</i>
<i>Luther</i> begins his Reformation.
<i>Charles V.</i> is Emperor.
<i>Solyman</i> is Sultan, and takes <i>Belgrade.</i>
A <i>Turk</i> is a Martyr for <i>Christ.</i>
<i>Solyman</i> besieges <i>Vienna</i> in vain.
The <i>Smalcaldick League.</i>
The Council of <i>Trent</i> begins.
<i>King Edward VI.</i> a Reformer.
<i>Edict of Passau</i> for Toleration.
<i>Queen Mary</i> a Persecutor.
<i>Queen Elizabeth</i> a Reformer.
Persecution in <i>France.</i>
Persecution in <i>Holland.</i>
<i>Pope Pius's</i> Creed.
<i>Selim II.</i> is Sultan.
<i>Selim</i> is beaten at <i>Lepanto.</i>
<i>Massacre</i> at <i>Paris.</i>
<i>Murad III.</i> is Sultan.
<i>Pope Gregory's</i> Calendar.
<i>Queen of Scots</i> is beheaded.
The invincible <i>Armada.</i>
<i>Mahomet III.</i> is Sultan.
<i>Liberty of Conscience</i> in <i>France.</i>
<i>Abmet I.</i> is Sultan.
<i>Gunpowder Treason.</i>
<i>Liberty of Conscience</i> in <i>Bohemia.</i>
<i>Mustapha</i> and <i>Orbman II.</i> are Sultans.
A Corner in <i>Europe</i> and at <i>C. P.</i>
The <i>Battle of Prague.</i>
<i>Murad IV.</i> is Sultan.
<i>Gustavus Adolphus</i> is slain.
<i>Murad</i> takes <i>Bagdad.</i>
<i>Ibrahim</i> is Sultan.
<i>Mahomet IV.</i> is Sultan.
The great <i>Comet.</i>
The <i>Siege of Vienna.</i>
The <i>Vaudon</i> are banished.
The <i>Christians</i> take <i>Buda.</i>
<i>Solyman II.</i> is Sultan.
The <i>Christians</i> take <i>Eff.</i>
They take <i>Belgrade.</i>
The <i>Vaudon</i> are restored.
The <i>Turks</i> retake <i>Belgrade.</i>
<i>Abmet II.</i> is Sultan.
<i>Mustapha II.</i> is Sultan.
<i>Prince Eugene's</i> Victory, <i>Sept. 1.</i>
The <i>Peace of Carlowitz.</i>
<i>Abmet III.</i> is Sultan.
<i>Mercwitz</i> is in <i>Persia.</i>
Persecution ceases in <i>Britain.</i>
The <i>Christians</i> take <i>Belgrade.</i>
The <i>Turks</i> retake it.
<i>Shah Nadir</i> is in <i>Persia.</i>
<i>Adil Shah</i> is in <i>Persia.</i>
An Eclipse of the <i>Sun</i> , <i>July 14.</i>
1751 Occulations of the <i>Pleiades.</i>
A Transit of <i>Mercury</i> , <i>April 25.</i>
A <i>Comet</i> returns after 75 Years.
A Transit of <i>Venus</i> , <i>May 26.</i>
An Eclipse of the <i>Sun</i> , <i>March 21.</i> |
|---|---|

By 1766 = *A. M.* 6000, the *Jews* are to be restored, and *Ezekiel's* Temple to be cleansed, *Dan.* viii. 14.

XII Chronological Characters.

- (1.) SIX Days for 6000 Years from the Fall, from the Births of *Esau* and *Jacob*, backward 2352 Years, and forward 2352 Years = 704 Years, from the *Creation* 7 Years, till *A. D. 476.*
- (2.) Eight Periods of the *Comet*, each 575 $\frac{3}{4}$ Years = 4606 $\frac{1}{2}$ Years before *A. D. 1680-1*, reaching backward to the *Flood.*
- (3.) From *Abraham's* Departure out of *Haran*, till the *Exodus*, 430 Years, and in the *Wilderness* 40 Years = 470 Years.
- (4.) *Joseph's* 300 Years, or exactly 291 Years.
- (5.) From the *Exodus*, to the building the Temple, 480 Years.
- (6.) God's Patience with the *Ten Tribes* 490 Years.
- (7.) God's Patience with the *Two Tribes* 40 Years.
- (8.) XXXII Jubilees = 1568 Years, before the Destruction of *Jerusalem.*
- (9.) *Daniel's* LXX Weeks, or 490 Years, to the anointing the *Messiah.*
- (10.) The 396 $\frac{1}{2}$ Years of the *Ottoman* Devastations, till *A. D. 1697, Sept. 1*, from *A. D. 1301.*
- (11.) Durations in *Daniel* and the *Apocalypse* of 1260 Years.
- (12.) 1290 and 1335 Years.

See my *Essay on the Revelation*, 2d Edition, p. 265—273.

London, December
20, 1749.

H. H.

ERRATUM.

TAB. XXVIII. under *Anno Domini*, the last Line, for 3000, read 1300.